

Cambridgeshire Books in Digital Format in Mike Petty's Library, July 2022.

Mike Petty's Library of Digital books on Cambridgeshire

I have searched for and downloaded more than 2,000 books and articles from publically accessible sites. They include Google Books, Internet Archive & Project Gothenburg.

I have also searched sites at Cambridge University Library.

These include: British Periodicals - includes Fenland Notes and Queries, Cambridge University Press. Cambridge Journals Online, County Directories (online - historicaldirectories.org/hd), Early English Books Online, Eighteenth-century Collections Online, Google Scholar, House of Commons Parliamentary Papers 1801-2000, Illustrated London News Historical Archive, JSTOR - an archive of important scholarly journals, Nineteenth-Century UK Periodicals - articles in 100 Victorian periodicals, Victoria History of Cambridgeshire (online - british-history.ac.uk)

These are listed in numerical EBook order

Entries are arranged in up to four sections

Line One: Author [in capitals]

Line Two: Title and date.

Line Three: comments followed by subjects in Capital Letters or 'c' numbers from the Cambridgeshire Collection classification scheme

Line Four: Ebook reference no.

Mike Petty's Library of Digital books on Cambridgeshire

BELL, John

The Somersham Volunteers; including stories of the Somersham Spa and the Napoleonic prison. 1997
Ebk01

HADDENHAM BRICK MUSEUM

Items copied from the Brick Museum including list of Haddenham brickmakers

c.23

Ebk02

MARLOWE, C.

Legends of the fenland people.

c.39 GHOSTS WITCHES CROWLAND CHATTERIS c.29 c.45.2 UPWARE Marlowe Ghosts and witches. 8-11: How the great level became a fen, 18-21, 28-29 The story of St GUTHLAC; 30-36 The curse of CROWLAND; 37 HEReward the Saxon; 49-56 Sir Thomas HICKATHRIFT; 63-67 The story of BRICSTAN of CHATTERIS; 68-74 How Brother Simon poisoned a KING JOHN - SWINEHEAD; 81-91 The shepherd of WANSFORD bridge - FLOOD - tsunami c.12.5; 108-117 How the men of EPWORTH defied the foreigners - AXHOLME - VERMUYDEN c.29; 118-125 How Hezekiah Brown destroyed an army - AXHOLME c.29 CIVIL WAR C.45.2; 126-132 Daniel Noddell and the Sheriff - AXHOLME c.29; 133-137 John Leaford of OXLODE, 1700s farmer succeeds and fails floods; 182-188. The EPWORTH mystery - AXHOLME - John WESLEY - GHOST; 194-198 Five miles from anywhere - UPWARE WICKEN GHOST; 199, 206-7. Fan 'o the fens - WITCH; 218-221 A white WIZARD - WITCH; 222-223. A Cambridgeshire WITCH - 1835 (part); 229-240 Werewolves in fenland c.39 WITCH

Ebk03

PARSON'S CHARITY, ELY.

Selections from the documents and papers. 1856

c.32.9

Ebk04

VARLEY, F.J.

Cambridge during the civil war 1642-1646 – extract on Cambridge

CROMWELL c.45.2

Ebk05

SNEESBY.

The history of Wilburton

WILBURTON printed version pam 504 Ebk06

WARREN, L

Wilburton as I knew it. 1964

WILBURTON

Ebk07

V.C.H. vol.5. 1976

a: BOURN p4 CALDECOTE CAXTON p16 CROXTON p36 ELTISLEY p36 , EVERSDEN, Gt p59 EVERSDEN, Lt GAMLINGAY p68 GRANSDEN, Lt p87 (5A046) HARDWICK p99 HATLEY ST GEORGE p104; b: KINGSTON p111 LONGSTOWE p120 TOFT p127 (B008)

ARRINGTON p140 (B016) BARRINGTON p147 BARTON p160 COMBERTON p175 COTON p189 GRANTCHESTER p198 HARLTON p214 c: HASLINGFIELD p227 ORWELL p241 (c007)

SHEPRETH p251 WIMPOLE p263 HEARTH TAX sport c.38 (c027): horseracing rowing (c032) football cricket (c036) hunting (c037) fishing (c037) wildfowling (c038) shooting skating (c040);

online <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/cambs>

Ebk08

HAMPSON, E.M.

The treatment of poverty in Cambridgeshire 1597-1834. CUP. 1934

c.32.9 WORKHOUSE LINTON. Workhouse. WISBECH. Workhouse

Ebk09

V.C.H. vol.6. 1978 ;

ABINGTON, GT & Lt p3 BABRAHAM p19 BARTLOW p30 CASTLE CAMPS p36 SHUDY CAMPS p49 HILDERSHAM p59 HORSEHEATH p70 LINTON p80 (055-8) PAMPISFORD p105 (062) WEST WICKHAM p113 BALSAM p127 BRINKLEY p136 BURROUGH GREEN p141

CARLTON p148 DULLINGHAM p157 STETCHWORTH p170 (096-098) WESTLEY WATERLESS p177 WESTON COLVILLE p182(104) WEST WRATTING p191(1 DUXFORD

p201 HINXTON p220 ICKLETON p230 (130) SAWSTON p246 WHITTLESFORD p263 HEARTH TAX analysis. <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/cambs>

Ebk10

V.C.H. vo1.9 1989

CHESTERTON p5 CHILDERLEY p39 COTTENHAM p48 (029) DRY DRAYTON p71 (050)

HISTON p90 WESTWICK p107 GIRTON p115 IMPINGTON p129 LANDBEACH p138

LOLWORTH p156 MADINGLEY p165 MILTON p199 OAKINGTON p192 RAMPTON p211

LONGSTANTON p220 (pp118-128) WATERBEACH p237 (pp129-144) BOXWORTH p269

CONINGTON p280 FEN DRAYTON p289 ELSWORTH p305 GRAVELEY p320 KNAPWELL

p332 OVER p339 PAPWORTH EVERARD p357 PAPWORTH ST AGNES p367 SWAVESEY

p374 WILLINGHAM p398 HEARTH TAX also digitised - www.british-history.ac.uk. Published
vol.OF1 <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/cambs>
Ebk11

THE OCCULT REVIEW.
The Corpus Christi ghost –
CORPUS CHRISTI
Ebk12

V.C.H. vol.8 1982:
ABINGTON PIGOTTS p4 BASSINGBOURN p12 CROYDON cum CLOPTON p30 HATLEY,
East p43 KNEESWORTH p49 LITLINGTON p54 MELBOURN p67 MELDRETH p83
GULDEN MORDEN p97 STEEPLE MORDEN p111 SHINGAY p124 TADLOW p127 WENDY
p135 WHADDON p142 FOWLMERE p155 FOXTON p165 HARSTON p178 HAUXTON p194
NEWTON p194 SHELFORD, Gt p207 SHELFORD, Lt p220 STAPLEFORD p227 THRILOW
p238 TRUMPINGTON p248 <https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/cambs>
Ebk13

CHAMBERS, James.
The poor poetaster etc
SOHAM c.73 WORKHOUSE
Ebk14

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
Report 1838
Entries for ELY, DOWNHAM (10), LEVERINGTON PARSON DROVE STRETHAM
THETFORD WENTWORTH WILBURTON c.32.9
Ebk15

RODERICK, H.B.
The Church Schools old of Cambridge 1793-1953
CHURCH SCHOOLS c.36.5
Ebk16

THORN, G.
A letter to the burgesses of Cambridge on the approaching municipal elections. 1835
c.33.3 : 1835
Ebk17

COLE, W.
The Bletchley diary of ... William Cole 1765-67 ... edited by Francis Griffin Stokes. Constable,
1931; extracts.
WATERBEACH HADDENHAM FLOOD c.26.3 BENTHAM c.12.5
Ebk18

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1811.
Eversden Inclosure Act
EVERSDEN INCLOSURE
Ebk19

CLOCK AND WATCHMAKERS

Cambridgeshire Collection card index – part
Ebk20

CLARE COLLEGE 1326-1926, vol.2: 1930 –
extracts relating to Nicholas FERRAR, LT GIDDING, LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD, CHARLES I,
civil war visits c.45.2 also A great deal on AMERICA – not copied.
Ebk21

GODWIN, Harry.
Fenland: its ancient past and uncertain future; pages 76-77 –
Lt THETFORD causeway, 91-101 – extinct MERES and shell marl.
Ebk22

BARRETT, W.H. & GARROD, R.P.
East Anglian folklore and other tales. –
pp03-05 – Old Job – GANGMASTER, pp.7-11 – Ratty, MOLEcatcher, pp21-27 – curing WITCHES,
pp 37-39 METHWOLD fen, pp78-83 Thurston, tramp Cambridge WORKHOUSE, maggots from
gibbet (83), pp85-9 Fen mystery – Irishman, pp101-3 – Gypsies
Ebk23

FIENNES, Celia.
The journeys, - 1697
pp63-69 – Babraham, Cambridge, Huntingdon; Cambridge-Lichfield 1698 – CHIPPENHAM, ELY,
SUTTON, EARITH, HUNTINGDON, PETERBOROUGH
Ebk24

YATES, H.
Luck and a Lancaster. 1999 –
flying from Mepal, includes description of Littleport eye hospital based in the Grange - MEPAL.
Airfield ROYAL AIR FORCE. Mepal c.45.7 LITTLEPORT. The Grange
Ebk25

PRICKWILLOW CHRONICLE (extracts)
Ebk26

SPIERS, R.
Dr Alex Wood. 2006.
Ebk27

FARRAR, C.F.
Ouse's silent tide. 1921 –
account of trip along the fenland rivers, describes poor conditions RIVER OUSE
Ebk28

GT BRITAIN. Corporation Commissioners. Report. c1834
c.35.7 c.34.6`
Ebk29

MANNING, Clifford.
The farm or Grange of New Barns in the Manor of Ely and Richard Tattersall - LHS Bulls, 1988-92.
POTTER, Christopher. ELY, TATTERSALL

Ebk30

GOTOBED.

notes on fishery at Ely, 1886

Ebk31

CAMDEN SOCIETY.

Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. 1845

CHERRY HINTON – nave encumbered by pile of deal boxes for use of singers p24 RUMPINGTON

HISTON – church pulled down by Hinde for Madingley, vicar refused excommunicate for slander

p67; air of damp decay p70, chancel should be rebuilt p72 HARLTON - quiet and retired village

p90 fabric dilapidated, poorly restored – work either badly done and cheaply or parishioners half-ruin themselves p96 HASLINGFIELD – damp p118 (plates scanned SD119)

Ebk32

HUGHES, H.C.

Windmills in Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. 1928, revised 1931 PCAS vol.31

WINDMILLS

Ebk33

MUNDY, P.C.

Memorials of Ickleton in the past. 1945

ICKLETON

Ebk34

CHRISTIAN, A.H.

The Setchfield and Holmes families of Whittlesey ...: a social and family history 1660-1990.

SETCHFIELD. HOLMES WHITTLESEY c.56

Ebk35

SMILES, S.

Lives of the engineers with an account of their principal works ...

c.29 VERMUYDEN TELFORD RENNIE NORTH LEVEL

Ebk36

NICHOLS, J.

The history and antiquities of Barnwell Abbey ... 1786

BARNWELL ABBEY, Jacob BUTLER, BARNWELL PRIORY

Ebk37

NICHOLS, J.

The history and antiquities of ...Stourbridge Fair ... 1786

STOURBRIDGE FAIR

Ebk38

BRISTOWE, M.

A short guide to Ickleton

ICKLETON.

Ebk39

WESTWOOD-BATE, A.

The loss of Lancaster flight LM479 and former Hildersham choirboy Serg George Frederick Gibson
HILDERSHAM
Ebk40

SEARBY, Peter.
A history of the University of Cambridge vol.3: 1750-1870. CUP 1991
c.36.9 c.44.47 c.35.8
Ebk41

BOTTISHAM CHRONICLE 1773-1846 : typescript
c.04
Ebk42

RELIGIOUS dissent in Victorian Cottenham: dissertation (incomplete) from Roy Burgess.
COTTENHAM c.82.05 FRERE
Ebk43

McKITTERICK, D.
Cambridge University Press, vol.2 : extract
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Ebk44

DEFOE, Daniel
Tour through the Eastern counties of England. 1722
extracts on fens and Cambridge
Ebk45

STEVENS, B.C.
Stretham: a feast of memories
photographic copy STRETHAM
Ebk46

HOLMES, R.
Ely peace festival 1814.
ELY c.45.3 c.02 : 1814
Ebk47

DOYLE, C.
The missing three quarters – Sherlock HOLMES
Ebk48

HOUGHTON in 1947
HOUGHTON FLOODS – cuttings and article c.12.5
Ebk49

SANDYS, Myles.
Judgement on claims on Willingham land
WILLINGHAM
Ebk50

WHITAKER, J

British duck decoys of to-day, 1918. 1918 –
section on BOROUGH FEN DECOY c.38 : wildfowling and
Ebk51

PAYNE-GALLWEY, R.
The book of duck decoys, their construction, management and history. 1886
pages on Cambridgeshire
Ebk51

WESLEY, Ena.
A Grantchester childhood. 2007
Merton cottage, MAY queen, games c.59 – also as word document – GRANTCHESTER
Ebk52

GLOVER, Joan E.
The Brickmakers of Doddington: a family business 1840-1910. [200-]
DODDINGTON c.23
Ebk53

DARBY, H.C.
Note on the birds of the undrained fen
no details - Mike Young pamphlets
c.19
Ebk54

DARBY, H.C.
The history of the drainage of the fens: windmill drainage in the Bedford Level. British Waterways
Association Summer Meeting at Cambridge 1935
WINDMILL c.29
Ebk55

CLARK, J.G.D.
Recent researches on the post-glacial deposits of the English Fenland ... Fenland Research Committee
Irish Naturalists' Journal Nov 1934
Peacock's Farm, SHIPPEA HILL, FENLAND RESEARCH COMMITTEE c.41
Ebk56

CLARK, J.G.D., GODWIN, M.E. & CLIFFORD, M.H.
Report on recent excavations at Peacock's Farm, Shippea Hill– Antiquaries Journal July 1935
SHIPPEA HILL c.41
Ebk57

GRENFELL, A.L.
Records of the lives of Henry John and Matilda Abigail Adeane and of their twelve children at
Babraham. 1897
memories of 1820s & 1830s ADEANE BABRAHAM c.52.5
Ebk58

BOATING CHRONICLE: extracts from newspapers
c.26.3 c.29.2
Ebk59

BABYLON GALLERY

notes on the Babylon area of ELY

Ebk60

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS. Report 1838

entries for HADDENHAM p327, MEPAL p328, Sutton p329, WILBURTON p

Ebk61

CHILDREN EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION, 6th report, 1867–

LABOUR GANGS Lincolnshire SPALDING p9 DEEPING p39, TYDD p41, CROWLAND p43, HUNTINGDONSHIRE FARCETT, STILTON p45, WARBOYS p47, RAMSEY, BLUNTISHAM p49, CAMBRIDGESHIRE MARCH, DODDINGTON p51, CHATTERIS p53, MANEA, LITTLEPORT p55, DOWNHAM, HADDENHAM, WILBURTON, SUTTON, ELY p57, PRICKWILLOW, SOHAM p59, FORDHAM, BURWELL, SWAFFHAM PRIOR p61, WELNEY p97, HILGAY, SOUTHERY p99, Norfolk p101-107; full report ebook 220, extract and index pam 124 CHILD LABOUR –

Ebk62 Now 220

DENTON, Audrey.

Ely Union workhouse

WORKHOUSE

Ebk63

TURNER, Frank

Swaffham Bulbeck memories

SWAFFHAM BULBECK

Ebk64

ROBINSON, Anthea

Balsham as described in Cambridge newspaper extracts 1770-1950. 2006

BALSHAM CHRONICLE

Ebk65

BROWNE, G.F. The recollections of a Bishop. 1915

ASHLEY Cambridge elections, County Council c.33.37 c.35.2 c.36.9 University Commission c.35.8

Ebk66

LESLIE, Shane.

The film of memory. 1938

c.44.48 c.36.9 CORPUS GHOST NIGHTCLIMBING

Ebk67

EDWARD VII material copied for Matthison book

see list on disk c.02 : 1902 c.02 : 1904 c.02 : 1864 c.02 : 1901 DOWNING SITE SEDGWICK MUSEUM ITALIAN CIRCUS – SCAN DISK 131

Ebk68

EDWARD VII EPHMERA

see list - includes Cambridge Annual 1905-06, News Cuttings vol.F., STACE albums c.02 : 1910
c.33.3 GEORGE V MASONIC Menu c.22 ESPERANTO dances TERMPERANCE JUBILEE
Ebk60

PELL, Albert.

The reminiscences of Albert Pell ... edited by Thomas Mackay. London, John Murray,
1908 WILBURTON GRUNTY FEN TRINITY COLLEGE c.22 c.35.6 c.26.42 full copy from
'Forgotten Books'
Ebk70

BAND HISTORIES

CHATTERIS town, LITTLEPORT, SOHAM & WICKEN c.69
Ebk71

VILLAGE HISTORIES

BARROWAY DROVE; BOXWORTH - CENSUS 1841, 1851,187, 1881, 1891, BRIGGS family
research etc.; BURWELL – Turnpike notes c.44.65; DODDINGTON by Charles BESTER; Ely
House of Correction report 1836 c.34.7; GUYHIRN with RINGSEND; HATLEY – Hall research;
NEWTON – Mrs Fordham, the Manor Farm – successful women farmers c.22; PRICKWILLOW –
family research; SOHAM exhibition items; SOMERSHAM website; WATERBEACH – school
history c.36.6
Ebk72

FORTREY, Samuel. England's interest and improvement. 1673
Ebk73

HORNSEY, M & S.M.

Public entertainment in Victorian Cambridge. 2006
DANCE c.69 c.38 BIJOU amateur dramatic club NEW THEATRE c.76; GREEK PLAYS;
REDFERN REDFARN, W.B. BARNWELL THEATRE ROYAL also CDR157
Ebk74

MISCELLANEOUS

HISTON ROAD CEMETERY c.21.2; WRANGLERS – Saturday Review 1866,
Ebk75

BACON, Gertrude.

The record of an aeronaut ... John M. Bacon. . 1907
BALLOON Trinity college 1865, Harston curate, Parkside house c.26.1 – see summary
Ebk76

DUGDALE, William.

The history of imbanking and drayning of divers fenns and marshes, both in forein parts and in this
kingdom, and of the improvements thereby extracted from records, manuscripts, and other authentick
testimonies / by William Dugdale. 1662.
Ebk77

VERMUYDEN, Cornelius, Sir, 1590-1677.

A discourse touching the drayning the great fennes, lying vvithin the severall counties of Lincolne,
Northampton, Huntington, Norfolke, Suffolke, Cambridge, and the isle of Ely, as it was presented to
his Majestie. By Sir Cornelius Vermuïden Knight. Whereunto is annexed the designe or map.

Published by authority., London : Printed by Thomas Fawcet, dwelling in Grub-street neere the lower Pumpe, 1642. Also text transcript.

c.29

Ebk78

FULLER, Thomas.

The History of the University of Cambridge: And of Waltham Abbey. With the Appeal of Injured . 1840

Google books c.44.4 c.36.9

Ebk79

DYER, George.

History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge: Including Notices Relating to the Founders by George Dyer – 1814

c.36.9 Google books

Ebk80

COOPER, Charles Henry.

Annals of Cambridge –vol.1,2,3,4,5 – 1845

Internet Archive c.44.4 also index from vol.5.

Ebk81

COOPER Charles Henry,

Memorials of Cambridge – vol.2 1861. Vol.3 with illustrations by Farren.

c.46.4 GOOGLE BOOKS CHRIST'S ST JOHN'S MAGDALENE TRINITY EMMANUEL

Ebk82

ARIS, Robert

Conversations at Cambridge ... -by Robert Aris [Willmott,] - 1836 - 292 pages Mr. Coleridge visited Cambridge upon occasion of the Scientific Meeting there, in June,. "My emotions at visiting the university," he said, "were at first ...

COLERIDGE KIRKE WHITE Sidney Walker & John Moultrie ' Thomas Babington MACAULAY Poet WORDSWORTH and Prof SMYTHE Henry MARTYN PRAED SEDWICK

Ebk83

WRIGHT, John Martin Frederick Wright

Alma Mater, Or, Seven Years at the University of Cambridge 1827

GOOGLE BOOKS c.36.9

Ebk84

TREVELYN, George Otto

The Cambridge Dionysia: A Classic Dream 1858 - 16 pages

GOOGLE BOOKS c.75

Ebk85

HEYWOOD, James & WRIGHT, Thomas

Cambridge University Transactions During the Puritan Controversies of the 16th and 17th Centuries. 1854

c.44.45 c.44.46 google books

Ebk86

GARRICK CLUB

The Album of the Cambridge Garrick Club: Containing Original and Select Papers on the Drama, and 1836 - 287 pages

GOOGLE BOOKS c.76

Ebk87

CAMBRIDGE TART

The Cambridge Tart: Epigrammatic and Satiric-poetical Effusions; &c. &c. Dainty Morsels, Served ... by Richard Gooch, George Gordon Byron Byron, Socius – 1823

289 pages By Phillips 254 The Cambridge Scholar, and the Ghost of a Scrag of Mutton 256 Copied e-books c.75, contents filed pam 454

Ebk88

GOOCH, Richard. Nuts to crack: or, Quips, quirks, anecdote, and facete, of Oxford and Cambridge scholars, by Richard Gooch. 1834

Google books c.75; contents filed pam 454

Ebk89

GRADUS AD CANTABRIGIAM Gradus Ad Cantabrigiam Or, A Dictionary of Terms, Academical and Colloquial, Or Cant. 1803

139 pages GOOGLE BOOKS Copied to e-books c.75

Ebk90

BEVERLEY, Robert Mackenzie

A Letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, Chancellor: On the Present Corrupt State ... with various replies 1833

47 pages google books c.36.9 BARNWELL

Ebk91

BRISTED, Charles Astor.

Five Years in an English University – 1852

441 pages GOOGLE BOOKS c.36.9 c.59

Ebk92

STEPHEN, George

The Jesuit at Cambridge 1847

Google books c.74

Ebk93

GOOCH, William

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cambridge -Board of Agriculture (Great Britain) – 1811

606 pages Google books c.22

Ebk94

MAYOR, John Eyton Bickersteth.

Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century .. part two: 96 Autobiography of Matthew Robinson .. fellow of St John's 1856

GOOGLE BOOKS c.44.46 c.36.9 c.52

Ebk95

KENT, G.

The trial of Daniel Dawson Also The Second Trial and Capital Conviction of Daniel Dawson, for Poisoning Horses at Newmarket in by John Heath, George Kent & Daniel Dawson – 1812

36 pages NEWMARKET, c.38 : horseracing GOOGLE BOOKS

Ebk96

97. ELSTOBB, William

An Historical Account of the Great Level of the Fens: Called Bedford Level, and Other Fens ... - 1793

276 pages c.44.2 c.29 GOOGLE BOOKS

Ebk97

The HISTORY OF WISBECH: With an Historical Sketch of the Fens 1834

WISBECH c.44.2

Ebk98

WALKER, Neil & CRADDOCK, Thomas

The history of Wisbech and the Fens – 1849

WISBECH c.44.2 .

<https://books.google.co.uk/books?id=b8kHAAAAQAAJ&pg=PR10&dq=GARDINER+HISTORY+O+F+WISBECH&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjzjvuPuNH0AhWdUhUIHWW8DkIQ6AEINzACv=onepage&q=GARDINER%20HISTORY%20OF%20WISBECH&f=false>

Ebk99

WATSON, William

An historical account of the ancient town and port of Wisbech ... and of circumjacent towns and villages, drainage of the fens. 1827

GOOGLE BOOKS WISBECH c.44.2 c.29

Ebk100

INGULF, Peter

Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland: With the Continuations by Peter of Blois and by Ingulf, Peter, Henry Thomas Riley - 1854

546 pages CROWLAND. Abbey. c.43 c.44.11 GOOGLE BOOKS

Ebk101

WELLS, Samuel

The History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, Called Bedford Level: by Samuel A. Wells – 1830

also summary GOOGLE BOOKS

Ebk102

103. INHABITANT OF LYNN.

Remarks on the new cut proposed to be made from Eau-Brink to Lynn, by an inhabitant of Lynn – 1793

EAU-BRINK c.29

Ebk103

GILPIN, William

Observations on Several Parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex: by William Gilpin – 1809

208 pages Full view – c.46.1
Ebk104

SMITH, P.J.

Grahame Clark's new archaeology: the Fenland Research Committee and Cambridge prehistory in the 1930s

FENLAND RESEARCH COMMITTEE c.41

Ebk105

LYSONS, Daniel

Magna Britannia: Being a Concise Topographical Account of the Several Counties of Great Britain by Daniel Lysons, Samuel Lysons – 1808

Ebk106

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS

The Correspondence between the Ecclesiastical Commissioners and the Bishop of Ely by Joseph Allen, Great Britain Commissioners Appointed to Consider the State of the Established Church with Reference to Ecclesiastical Duties and Revenues – 1837

42 pages Full view – Copied as e book np.107 ELY CATHEDRAL c.35.9

Ebk107

SPORTING MAGAZINE 1795, 1801, 1807 Oct-1808 Mar, 1834

c.38

Ebk108

KENT, Nathaniel

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk: With Observations for the Means of Its ...by Nathaniel Kent - 1796 –

236 pages Full view NORFOLK c.22

Ebk109

BRITTON, John

The Beauties of England and Wales, Or, Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive ...by John Britton, Edward Wedlake Brayley – vol. 2 1809

Full view c.46.1

Ebk110

ADOLPHUS, J. L. & ELLIS, T.F.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench and in the Bail Court: With ... - Page 600 Great Britain Court of King's Bench, Great Britain Bail Court, Bail Court, Great Britain, Court of King's Bench – 1836

It appeared that H. J. Adeane, Esq., a magistrate of Cambridgeshire stopped up right of way. Full view c.44.65 – printed as pam 447

Ebk111

GREAT BRITAIN. Poor Law Commissioners.

Inquiry into the administration and practical operation of Poor Laws. 1834

extracts: some printed as pam: Appendix: poor rates, labourers, WORKHOUSE; includes returns from ELM ELY DODDINGTON HADDENHAM LITTLEPORT MARCH PARSON DROVE STRETHAM THORNEY UPWELL WHITTLESEY WIMBLINGTON WISBECH see also pad 19.5.2005 for returns from SUTTON FORDHAM c.32.9 – pam 442: 112a: John COWELL Report,

ROYSTON BARKWAY c.22 SHELFORD, Gt ELY, & 442aa DOWNHAM MARKET p62, SWAFFHAM p65, KING'S LYNN p.67, WISBECH p69, Fens p69, Beer shops p71, HOLBECH p.72, SPALDING p.73. pam 442a 112b: Alfred POWER report on CAMBRIDGE, LITLINGTON p.130, FOWLMERE, GAMLINGAY p131, stone picking p132, HATLEY ST GEORGE, GRANSDEN, Gt, LINTON p138, BOTTISHAM 151, SOHAM p253, COTTENHAM p255, OVER p255 pam 442b: 112c: Henry EVERETT report on Huntingdonshire, Isle of ELY & Cambridge pam 442c:
Ebk112

HOWELL, Thomas Bayly.

A Complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and Other crimes ... by Thomas Bayly Howell - 1821...

I further learned, that my lord Hardwicke was celebrated for understanding the modern method of fattening a sheep as well as any man in Cambridgeshire. ... trial of COBBETT Full view
Ebk113

PRISON DISCIPLINE SOCIETY

Report of the Committee of the Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline, and for the and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders (London, England) - 1823 –
32 pages Full view Gaols Cambridge, county, Ely, Wisbech c.34.7
Ebk114

TAYLOR, Isaac

Scenes in England: For the Amusement and Instruction of Little Tarry-at-home Travellers by Isaac Taylor – 1822

Full view – p122 Includes fossils at Cherry Hinton with picture – c.46.1
Ebk115

WINKLES, Benjamin

Winkles's Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England by Benjamin Winkles, Henry Winkles – 1860

Full view ELY CATHEDRAL NORWICH PETERBOROUGH LINCOLN
Ebk116

YOUNG, Arthur General

View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk: Drawn Up for the Consideration of the ... -by Arthur Young - 1804 –

432 pages. Full view SUFFOLK c.22
Ebk117

PARKIN, Charles

An Essay Towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: Containing a Description of ... by Francis Blomefield, Charles Parkin – 1808

also vol.4, 1775 which includes Blofield, Clackcros, Clavering, Erpingham, E.Wynford & Freebridge Hundreds. NORFOLK
Ebk118

WATSON, Richard

Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff 1818 –
456 pages Full view c.59

Ebk119

CAMDEN SOCIETY

Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely 1843

Full view CHERRY HINTON TRUMPINGTON HISTON HARLTON HASLINGFIELD

Ebk120

YOUNG, Arthur

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. Drawn Up for the Considerations of the Board of Agriculture ... vol.2 ... by Arthur Young, Board of Agriculture (Great Britain), Great Britain – 1807

Full view ESSEX c.22

Ebk121

PARKINSON, Richard

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Huntingdon - by Richard Parkinson, Great Britain
Agricultural Survey - 1811 –

351 pages Warboys Fen-farms Winwick Yaxley Wood Walton Yaxley Barracks Western Yelling Full
view HUNTINGDON c.22 c.29 some pages copied pam 493

Ebk122

HARDY, Thomas Duffy.

Memoirs of the Right Honourable Henry Lord Langdale by Sir Thomas Duffy Hardy – 1852 –
attends Caius college Full view GONVILLE AND CAIUS c.36.9

Ebk123

SALMON, Nathaniel

A New Survey of England: Wherein the Defects of Camden are Supplied, and the Errors of His ...by
Nathaniel Salmon - 1728 –

872 pages Cambs pp202-214, Huntingdonshire 214-234 c.46.1

Ebk124

CAMBRIDGE GUIDE including public buildings ... customs and ceremonies ... new edition
illustrated by 32 beautiful engravings from drawings by McKenzie ... 1837

c.46.4

Ebk125

TYMMS, Samuel

The family topographer ... a compendious account of the antient and present state of the counties ...
vol.iii : Norfolk Circuit. 1833 ... Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire,
Norfolk, Suffolk

c.46.1

Ebk126

FULLER, Thomas

The history of the worthies of England - by Thomas Fuller – 1840

Full view – Google Books c.51

Ebk127

CALAMY, Edmund

The Nonconformist's Memorial: Being an Account of the Lives, Sufferings, and Printed Works, of ...
by Edmund Calamy, Samuel Palmer – 1802

Full view – Google books
Ebk128

GARDNER, W.D.
History, gazetteer and directory of Cambridgeshire. Subscribers copy.
1851 Full view Google books c.47.2
Ebk129

WHITE, William
History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Norfolk, and the City and County of the City of Norwich ... by
William White - 1845 –
816 pages... Full view – Google Books Poorly digitised in places
Ebk130

BARKER, Edmund Henry.
Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Porson and Others ... by Edmund
Henry Barker – 1852
Full view – Google Books PORSON, Prof
Ebk131

FORBY, Robert
The Vocabulary of East Anglia: An Attempt to Record the Vulgar Tongue of the Twin Sister ...by
Robert Forby – 1830
vol.2 Full view – Google Books c.71
Ebk132

LEWIS, J.D.
Our college by John Delaware Lewis – 1857
Full view – Google Books c.36.9 c.75 – extract pam 439
Ebk133

COLE, Charles Nason.
A Collection of Laws which Form the Constitution of the Bedford Level Corporation: Together with
by Bedford Level Corporation, Charles Nason Cole, Great Britain - 1761 –
576 pages Full view – Google Books c.29 BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION
Ebk134

PRIESTLEY, Joseph
Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways, Throughout Great Britain: ... by
Joseph Priestley - 1831 –
776 pages Full view. Cam p219, Ouse p495, Lark p497 RIVER
Ebk135

STRYPE, John
Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and Other Various Occurrences in the ... by
John Strype – 1824
Full view– complaints against Bishop of Ely time Queen Elizabeth – Littleport fishery p574, Earith
hermitage p585, Downham. One Love of Littleport, paying a rent to the bishop for a certain fishing,
which he hath for years, sparing to fish this last summer, there came great store ... ELY
CATHEDRAL c.34.6
Ebk136

FOX, Robert

The History of Godmanchester in the County of Huntingdon: Comprising Its Antient, Modern ... by Robert Fox - 1831 –

391 pages Full view GODMANCHESTER

Ebk137

MACKERELL, Benjamin

The History and Antiquities of the Flourishing Corporation of King's-Lynn in the County of ... by Benjamin Mackerell - 1738 –

290 pages Full view ... in the Barons Wars, and had great Numbers of the Inhabitants slain near Littleport,. in the Isle of Ely, as Matt. Paris relates) they had divers other ... KING'S LYNN

Ebk138

SLATER'S, late Pigot & co., Royal National and Commercial directory and topography of the ... -by Isaac Slater – 1852

Cambridgeshire starts p165 Full view also 1850 c.47.2 Cambridgeshire, HUNTINGDONSHIRE, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, BEDFORDSHIRE, LINCOLNSHIRE

Ebk139

CLARKE, John Algernon

Fen sketches -by John Algernon Clarke – 1852

Full view c.44.2 SOHAM

Ebk140

MACFARLANE, Charles

The camp of refuge [by C. MacFarlane]. by Charles MacFarlane – 1844

Full view

https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/The_Camp_of_Refuge/IyICAAAAQAAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=%22camp+of+refuge%22&printsec=frontcover

Ebk141

SHARPE, John

Sharpe's road-book for the rail, eastern (western) division by John Sharpe – 1855

Full view c.26.2

Ebk142

EASTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY

The Eastern counties railway illustrated guide by Eastern counties railway - 1851

Full view c.26.2

Ebk143

LEWIS, J.L.

Sketches of Cantabs by John Smith. 2nd ed. 1850

c.75

Ebk144

COOPER Charles Henry,

Memorials of Cambridge – vol.1 1860

c.46.4 GOOGLE BOOKS PETERHOUSE CLARE TRINITY HALL GONVILLE & CAIUS TRINITY HALL CORPUS CHRISTI KING'S JESUS

Ebk145

PLUMPTRE, James

Four Discourses on Subjects Relating to the Amusement of the Stage: Preached at Great St. Mary's by James Plumptre - 1809 –

284 pages. c.76 c.87

Ebk146

PEROWNE, Thomas Thomason

A Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Gajetan Ragland: Fellow of the Corpus Christi College, Cambridge by Thomas Thomason Perowne – 1861

Full view – CORPUS CHRISTI RAGLAND, T. note: to Cambridge 1837, curate Barnwell and St Pauls, missionary to India

Ebk147

SEDGWICK, Adam

A reply to an address to the Senate, published by the master of Jesus College [W. French] - by Adam Sedgwick, William French – 1823

Full view c.36.9

Ebk148

PLUMPTRE, James

The experienced butcher [by J. Plumptre assisted by T. Lantaffe]. by James Plumptre, Thomas Lantaffe – 1816

Full view GRANSDEN

Ebk149

HARRADEN, R.B.

Cantabrigia Illustrata ... History of the University of Cambridge ... engravings- 1814

c.65 c.44.4

Ebk150

SCHOLEFIELD, Harriet

Memoir of ... James Scholefield by his widow, with notices of his literary character by W. Selwyn by Harriet Scholefield – 1855

c.52 c.36.9

Ebk151

SCHOOL OF ART.

Inaugural soirée, Mr. Ruskin's address, and report of the speeches of Mr. Redgrave and Mr Cruikshank 1858 with a full account of the proceedings.

Ebk152

ROGET, John

A Cambridge scrap book, containing, in a pictorial form, a report on the manners [&c.],... by John Lewis Roget – 1859

c.75

Ebk153

BATEMAN, J.F.

Aquatic notes, or, Sketches of the rise and progress of rowing at Cambridge, by John Fitzherbert Bateman – 1852

Full view c.38 : rowing

Ebk154

POLL BOOK. Cambridgeshire. 1832

The poll on the election of three knights of the shire for the county of Cambridge; taken Henry John Adeane, Richard Greaves Townley, Charles Philip Yorke, John Walbanke Childers 17 & 19 Dec 1832. 1833

Full view c.33.6 c.33.3 another copy Ebook 200 ADEANE, Richard Greaves TOWNLEY, Charles Philip YORKE, John Walbanke CHILDERS

Ebk155

PALEY, F.A.

The ecclesiologist's guide to the churches within a circuit of seven miles round Cambridge - by Frederick Apthorp Paley – 1844

c.61.3 CAMDEN SOCIETY

Ebk156

MORE songs and ballads for the people, not by a reverend B.A. of Trinity college, Cambridge – 1843

Full view c.69 c.75

Ebk157

DE GRICE, C.V.

Conversations at Cambridge by Charles Valentine De Grice - 1836 - 292 pages

Full view Pickwick c.59 c.75 Ebk158

APPLEYARD, E.S.

Letters from Cambridge, illustrative of the studies, habits and peculiarities of the university ... by Ernest Silvanus Appleyard – 1828

Full view c.36.9 – note: some pages copied Pick Pam 82

Ebk159

BENTLEY, Richard

The Present State of Trinity College in Cambridge by Richard Bentley - 1710 –

87 pages Full view TRINITY COLLEGE c.44.5

Ebk160

MEMBER OF THE UNIVERSITY

Academic Errors, Or, Recollections of Youth - by Member of the University of Cambridge - 1817 - 216 pages Full view

Ebk161

WALSH, B.D.

A Historical Account of the University of Cambridge, and Its Colleges: In a Letter to the Earl ... by Benjamin Dann Walsh - 1837 - 162 pages

Full view c.36.9

Ebk162

WHETHAM, E.H.

The Agriculture Act, 1920 and its repeal – the ‘Great Betrayal’ –Journal of Agriculture ...

c.22

Ebk163

WRIGHT, T & JONES, H.L.

Memorials of Cambridge ..., vol.1 & vol.2 1847

Le KEUX c.46.4 c.65

Ebk164

WILLMOTH, Frances.

Sir Jonas MOORE Boydell press, 1993

chapter on surveying the fens c.49.9 c.44.2

Ebk165

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on the Cambridge Borough election petition. Proceedings. 1840 : inquiry into election of 1839.

finds it corrupt. c.33.3 : 1839 - Title: Select Committee on Cambridge Borough Election Petition:

Minutes of Evidence, Proceedings HOUSE OF COMMONS PAPERS; REPORTS OF

COMMITTEES author: LEMON, Charles, Sir Session: 1840 Paper number: (258) Volume/page:

IX.243 (British Parliamentary Papers)

Ebk166

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.

Report on education and poor, Cambridgeshire 1837 – complete report

c.32.9 c.36.6 (BPP) also HUNTINGDONSHIRE SUFFOLK NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

LINCOLNSHIRE

Ebk167

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1867.

A bill intituled An act for the regulation of agricultural gangs. c.22 (BPP)

Ebk168

A GENERAL history of the county of ... Norfolk tour with ... details of antiquarian, pictorial and miscellaneous information, including biographical notices. Vol.3. Norwich, John Stracy, 1829

NORFOLK

Ebk169

JOYFULL newes from the Isle of Ely declairing the manner of apprehending of Bishop WREN ... his house suspected to have store of armes ... attested by George Hubbard, dwelling at DOWNHAM ...

1642

c.45.2 (Early English Books)

Ebk170

BROAD, John.

Cattle plague in eighteenth-century England. Agricultural history review.

CATTLE PLAGUE c.22.5

Ebk171

KENNETT, D.H.

Wheat and malt prices in Cambridge in the late 18th century. Agricultural History Review)

c.22.2
Ebk172

MUSKETT, P.
The East Anglian agrarian riots of 1822. – Agricultural History Review.
c.34.6 c.22 c.44.17
Ebk173

SMILES, S.
Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of Their Principal Works. Vol.1 1861 –
SMILES, S.
James Brindley & the early engineers. 1864
pp17-68 relate to drainage of fens; also roads, COAL trade, navigation & canals c.29
VERMUYDEN c.44.65 c.29.2
Ebk174

O'CONNOR, B.
Archaeological discoveries made during the COPROLITE industry. 1993
Everton-cum-Tetworth's Home Page website other items include: the Cambridgeshire COPROLITE
industry, Lost of Cambridgeshire greensand fossils found in GILDEN MORDEN & STEEPLE
MORDEN and other items
Ebk175

ASPLAND, Robert Brook
Memoir of the Life, Works and Correspondence, of ... Robert Aspland, by Robert Brook Aspland -
1850 –
626 pages WICKEN Google books; part printed as pam 477
Ebk176

WITHERS, James Reynolds
Poems upon various subjects vol.2 by James Reynolds Withers – 1856
Google books c.73 also vol.3, 1861
Ebk177

NEALE, T.
The ruinous state of the parish of Manea ... letter to Matt Robinson Morris, Lord of the Manor of
Coveney ... by Rector. 1748
MANEA
https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/The_Ruinous_State_of_the_Parish_of_Manea/R3tbAAAAQAAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=ruinous+state+manea&pg=PA15&printsec=frontcover
Ebk178

TWIGG, John.
The University of Cambridge and the English revolution 1625-1688. 1990
extracts – see book list
Ebk179

VAUGHAN, Edward Thomas.
Some Account of the Reverend Thomas Robinson, M.A., Late Vicar... - Page by Thomas Robinson.
1816 –
470 pages. Google books Curate of WITCHAM and WITCHFORD c.82.01

Ebk180

EXECUTIONS CAMBRIDGE –

Cambridge Chronicle articles (pam 3), Horsford execution from Reeve Album, Century of Cambridge news extracts

c.34.6, pictures CASTLE

Ebk181

BROWN, John.

Sixty years gleanings from life's harvest: a genuine autobiography. 1858

c.59 c.44.47 Google Books – Internet Archive some copied as Pick pam 56

Ebk182

MEASON, G.

The official illustrated guide to the Great Northern, Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire and Midland Railways. 1861.

c.26.2

Ebk183

JENYNS, Leonard.

Observations on meteorology ... at SWAFFHAM BULBECK. 1858

c.12 BLOMEFIELD Google Books part copied pam 495

Ebk184

MACCULOCH, J.

Malaria: an essay ... nature and localities of places by which it is produced. 1837

c.21.1

Ebk185

GREAT BRITAIN. Poor Law Commissioners.

Reports ... on the employment of women and children and in agriculture. 1843

WOMEN c.22 c.32.1 CHILDREN ALLOTMENTS NORFOLK SUFFOLK part copied pam 494

Ebk186

MAIR, F.H.

The railway hand book ... companion to the Blisworth, Northampton & Peterborough railway. 1846

c.26.2 PETERBOROUGH

Ebk187

RYLAND, John. ...

The work of faith: the labour, life and death of the Rev Andrew Fuller ... Baptist Missionary Society. 1818

Google Books c.82.05 WICKEN SOHAM – born at Wicken, moved to Kettering 1784; married Miss Gardiner of Burwell, had 11 children, all but 2 died

Ebk188

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1841.

c.36.9

Ebk189

HAND-BOOK to the Cathedral church with some account of the monastic buildings at Ely. New ed

ELY CATHEDRAL
Ebk190

STORER, James Sargent.
The antiquarian itinerary [by J.S. Storer]. 1815
ELY CATHEDRAL; also Monmouth, Brent Pelham church, Brauching Herts, THORNEY, Bishop's
Palace Norwich, Ayot St Lawrence, Raine church Essex, ELY St Mary's church (p175-7), EYE,
Google books downloaded ALSO: vol.7: HUNTINGDONSHIRE ST NEOTS (p62) EYNESBURY
EATON SOCON (p100) TRINITY COLLEGE Roman altar WISBECH Roman bricks BUCKDEN
Ebk191

WRIGHT, Joseph Hall.
Breakfast-table science - 1840
Written from Chatteris Google books
Ebk192

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on Education of the Poor, 1818.
Digest of parochial returns: Cambridgeshire. Parlipapers
c.36.6 – details of schooling in each village Ebk193

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1818. –
Google Books c.35.8
Ebk194

BOWES, R.
A catalogue of the books printed at or relating to ... Cambridge. 1894
Google books c.77.1 <https://archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00bowe/page/n6>
Ebk195

BLOMEFIELD, F.
Collectanea Cantabrigiensia or collections relating to Cambridge, University town and county ...
1751
COLLECTANEA CANTABRIGIENSIA
Ebk196

GROVE, R.
Coprolite mining in Cambridgeshire – Agricultural History Review
COPROLITE
Ebk197

PEARSON, Edward.
A brief memoir of the life, writings and correspondence of ... Master of Sidney Sussex College. 1845
Google books c.36.9 SIDNEY SUSSEX
Ebk198

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners.
Report ... existence of corrupt practices in the Borough of Cambridge with evidence. 1852
Parlipapers. c.33.3 : 1852
Ebk199

RESTART MOVING ENUMBERS

POLL BOOK ... Cambridgeshire ... 1832 –
Ebk200

FENLAND NOTES AND QUERIES vols.1-7; vol.2 1,4 & 5
downloaded from Forgotten Books, other vols photographed page by page
Ebk201

UNDERHILL, E.B.
Records of the churches of Christ gathered at Fenstanton, Warboys & Hexham, 1644-1720. 1844
Google books FENSTANTON, WARBOYS c.80.03 c.82.03
Ebk202

TURNER, M.
Soham Chronicle 1797-1899 –
digitised copy SOHAM CHRONICLE
Ebk203

YOUNG, A.
A tour to Shropshire, 1776 –
agriculture around Stretham – Visions of Britain website c.22
Ebk204

SANDYS, G.
Anglorum speculum, or, The worthies of England in church and state alphabetically digested into the
several shires and counties therein contained: wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the
most eminent persons since the conquest to this present age : also an account of the commodities and
trade of each respective county and the most flourishing cities and towns therein. 1684
description of county c.46.1
Ebk205

BARBER'S LITTLEPORT DIRECTORY - 1909, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933,
1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955,
1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1976/77, 1978/79, 1980/81,
1983/84, 1985/86 –
issues digitised on <http://www.btinternet.com/~strawson.online/almanack.htm>
<http://www.btinternet.com/~strawson.online/almanack.htm>
Ebk206

WALLACE, Muriel D.
Ely Chronicle, transcribed by Barbara Slade 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825 1826 to 1850
ELY CHRONICLE c.04 – also printed S4 <https://archive.org/details/ely-chronicle-1820-1850.-2022>
Ebk207

BARNARD, E.A.B
Coming up to Cambridge in 1821 – Notes and Queries
c.36.9
Ebk208

PARSONS, K.A.C.

A Nonconformist School: The Story of Llandaff House and its Academy, Regent Street, Cambridge – and other material

c.36.5

Ebk209

BAPTIST MAGAZINE.

Memoir of Joseph Hewlett... Stretham. 1838

Ebk210

GREAT BRITAIN. Abstract of the population returns ... 1831 –

Parlipapers– details employment in categories – agriculture etc c.31 c.32.1 CENSUS

Ebk211

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on Education of poor. 1818.

Digest of parochial returns –

Parlipapers c.36.6 c.32.9

Ebk212

BENSON, Arthur Christopher.

Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton B.A. of Trinity College ... extracted from his letters and diaries ... 1886

Project Gutenberg TRINITY COLLEGE c.36.9 c.59

Ebk213

GREAT BRITAIN. Abridgement of the abstract of the answers and returns ... relating to the poor. 1818

Cambridgeshire extract –

Parlipapers. c.32.9

Ebk214

GREAT BRITAIN. Report of the select committee ... turnpike roads and highways ... 1821 –

Cambridgeshire returns

c.44.65

Ebk215

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on poor rate returns ... 1822

Parlipapers c.32.9

Ebk216

GREAT BRITAIN. Account of the income and expenditure of the trustees of turnpike trusts ... 1824

–

Parlipapers c.44.65

Ebk217

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Committee of Inquiry into the administration ... of poor laws. 1834

Report by Henry Everett Huntingdonshire p960-1007, Alfred Power on Cambridgeshire (pp517-544)

with answers to questions (p211)

Parlipapers c.32.9 PICKWICK

Ebk218

CENSUS 1901

STRETHAM, THETFORD, WILBURTON, GRUNTY FEN

c.31
Ebk219

GREAT BRITAIN. CHILDREN'S Employment Commission 1862.
Sixth report on ... agricultural Labour Gangs
LABOUR GANGS ... Parlipapers c.32.1 c.22; extracts ebooks 62 & 209; extracts and index pam
125
Ebk220

SOUTHEY, Robert.
Letters from England by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella ... 1836
fictional? c.46.1 – part downloaded as 271
Ebk221

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1804(?)
An act to continue ... acts for repairing the road from Cambridge to Ely ... to ...Littleport ...
Downham 1796
LITTLEPORT ... DOWNHAM c.44.65
Ebk222

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes
An act for ... improving the road from Cambridge to Ely ... Littleport ... to Ferry over Hundred-Foot
River Welney 1824
WELNEY c.44.65 – also 250 as Adobe
Ebk223

WILSON, Benjamin
Plain sermons on the doctrine and offices of the Church of England preached in Fordham church.
1853
FORDHAM c.83 Google books Downloaded
Ebk224

POLL BOOK. Huntingdonshire. 1826.
A copy of the poll for two knights of the shire, for the county of Huntingdon – 1826
Google books
Ebk225

BURRELL Andrewes.
A briefe relation discovering plainly the true causes why the great levell of fenns in the severall
counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincolne shires, being three
hundred and seven thousand acres of low-lands, have been drowned and made unfruitfull for many
yeares past and as briefly how they may be drained, and preserved from inundation in the times to
come : humbly presented to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament / by
Andrewes Burrell, gent., London : Printed for Francis Constable, 1642. Date: 1642 –
EEBO, first two pages downloaded VERMUYDEN c.29
Ebk226

WILSON, Benjamin.
Plain sermons on the doctrine and offices of the Church of England preached in ... Fordham... during
1852
FORDHAM c.73 Google Books

Ebk227

ROBINSON, Robert.

Posthumous works of ... laste pasture of the Baptist church and congregation ... Cambridge

edited by Benjamin Flower. 1812

contains great detail on Baptists c.83.05 ST ANDREW'S STREET BAPTIST CHURCH - Google books

Ebk229

BRAYLEY, E.W.

The beauties of England and Wales ... vol.7. 1808:

HERTFORDSHIRE & HUNTINGDONSHIRE c.46.1. Google Books

Ebk230

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Octavo Publications no S1-4.

Includes BABINGTON, C.C. Ancient Cambridgeshire p63 and CLAY, History of WATERBEACH p91

Google books c.44.65

Ebk231

CROSS, T.

The autobiography of a stage coachman. 3 vols. 1904

c.26.42 Open Books – section filed Pick 57

Ebk232

GARDINER, Frederic John

Village life in the fens, or, Old age pensions and "back to the land". Wisbech, Gardiner and co.1908

c.74 c.32.9

Ebk233

PETTY, M.J.

The Hereward debate. 1972 (1977)

HEREWARD

Ebk234

SMAIL, R.

The Aldreth causeway – LHC Bull no.27 1972

ALDRETH

Ebk235

LETHBRIDGE, T.C.

Investigation of the ancient causeway ... between Fordy and Lt. Thetford 1935

THETFORD c.44.65

Ebk236

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal commission on depressed condition of agriculture. 1882 Cambridgeshire report by Druce –

from Parlipapers. c.22 c.30

Ebk237

BADESLADE, Thomas

The history of the ancient and present state of the navigation of the port of King's-Lyn, and of Cambridge, and the rest of the trading towns in ... London, 1766.

165pp. c.29.2 KING'S LYNN c.26.3 – Gale download

Ebk238

HANDBILLS –

HAGGERSON, John. To the worthy and industrious inhabitants of the town of Cambridge. 27 March 1794 – HANDBILL re bill to improve Paving – Gale download. PERRY, Mr., of the Royal Circus.

By permission, for one week only. On Thursday evening, Mr. Perry, and his troop from the Royal Circus, London, ... Cambridge, [1795?]. 1pp. CIRCUS The Cambridge ramble. [Salisbury],

[1785?]. 1pp – poem

Ebk239

HARRADEN, Richard.

Description of Cambridge, illustrated by thirty picturesque views of the university and town, (with a frontispiece) from original drawings, by ... Cambridge, 1800.

56pp. – Gale download c.46.4 c.65

Ebk240

GROSE, Francis.

A new and complete abridgment or selection of the most interesting and important subjects in the antiquities of England and Wales: ... London, 1798. and Grose, Francis. The account of Pythagoras's school in Cambridge; as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other notices.

[Cambridge?], [1790?].

164pp. PYTHAGORAS download Gale Cambridge CASTLE, THORNEY, c.46.1

Ebk241

Y. Z.

A brief review of the arguments for and against the intended canal, from Cambridge to the River Stort, as produced at Chesterford on the 5th of ... London, 1788

canal c.29.4 c.26.3 – printed as pam 445

Ebk242

MICKELBURG, John.

The great duty of labour and work, and the necessity there is at present for agreeing and fixing upon some plan for a general work-house for the poor of this place... Cambridge, 1751.

28pp. Gale downloaded – WORKHOUSE c.32.9

Ebk243

WILLIS, Browne.

A survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, ... London, 1742.

Gale Download – ELY CATHEDRAL

Ebk244

DAWKES, Thomas.

Prodigium Willinghamense; or, authentic memoirs of the more remarkable passages in the life of a boy, born at Willingham, near Cambridge, ... London, [1747].

86pp. Gale download c.21.1 GIANT c.39 WILLINGHAM

Ebk245

WARD, Edward.

A collection of historical and state poems, satyrs, songs, and epigrams. Being the [fifth] volume of miscellanies.... London, 1717. 803pp – ‘A step to Stirbitch fair’

STOURBRIDGE FAIR c.27.3 also 1700 edition

Ebk246

The VOCAL miscellany.

A collection of above four hundred celebrated songs; many of which were never before printed. ...

The second edition corrected, with additions. London, 1734. 359pp. Vol. 1 of 2 (1 vols. available).

poem “When first to Cambridge we do come” c.73 c.36.9 Gale download

Ebk247

The ITINERANT; a select collection of interesting and picturesque views, ... London, 1799.

202p – Gale download. section on Cambs with view of Ely engraved from Turner c.65

Ebk248

STRAIGHTFORWARD, Mrs.

A letter from Mrs. Straightforward to her son Timmy. To which is prefixed, Mrs. Straightforward’s letter to the ladies and gentlemen of Cambridge. Cambridge, [1780?]. and STRAIGHTFORWARD Timmy. A second letter from Timmy Straightforward to his mother. Containing, a description of pot-fair, and an ode for the anniversary meeting of the ...London, [1780?].

12pp. Gale c.73 c.75 MIDSUMMER FAIR

Ebk249

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1824

An Act for amending and improving the Road from Cambridge to Ely, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of Cambridge; and for making a Road from or near the Town of Littleport, in the Isle of Ely, to the Ferry or Floating Bridge over the Hundred Feet River, in the Parish of Welney in the County of Norfolk. [17th May 1824.]

Parlipapers c.44.65 STRETHAM

Ebk250

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1766.

An act for draining and preserving Stretham common and ... empowering Commissioners ... agreement Waterbeach Level.

STRETHAM, WATERBEACH LEVEL

Ebk251

SALE CATALOGUES .

LANGFORD and Son A catalogue of the several large and valuable estate ... Manor of Babram with farms [London], [1765]. 42pp Includes BABRAHAM manor – Rectory etc & messuage Lt

ABINGTON, Foxton, Sawston, Pampisford –downloaded and printed – pam CHRISTIE &

ANSELL. Particulars and conditions of sale of a valuable freehold estate, consisting of the manor of Hatley Saint George, ... together with sundry ... [London], [1783]. 4pp. HATLEY ST GEORGE

CHRISTIE & ANSELL Manors of HORSEHEATH, Carbonels ... Barham, , STREETLEY HALL

with rectory of WEST WICKHAM, capital mansion etc, estates Lord Montfort, 2 Jun 1777 –

downloaded and printed in part – Gale

Ebk252

PLUMPTRE, James

Extracts from an account of cottagers' gardens ... Hinxton & Arrington .
and Extract from an account of a cottage at Shelford... & An account of a parish library for the poor
Steeple Morden from Reports of Society for Bettering the Condition ... of the poor. 1802
printed as pam 443 – Gale HINXTON, ARRINGTON c.23 c.18, c.77.7 SHELFORD, STEEPLE
MORDEN
Ebk253

EAU BRINK BILL.

Minutes Of The Evidence Taken In The House Of Commons, On The Second Reading of the Bill for
improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, ... draining through the same to Sea by the
Harbour of King's Lynn, in the said County; and for altering and improving the Navigation of the said
River Ouze, from or near a Place called Eau Brink, in the Parish of Wiggshall Saint Mary's, in the
said County, to the said Harbour of King's Lynn; and for improving and preserving the Navigation of
the several Rivers communicating with the said River Ouze. 1794
RIVER OUSE LARK c.29.2 c.26.1 KING'S LYNN index as pam 447
Ebk254

GOADBY, R.

A new display of the Beauties of England: or, a description of the most elegant or magnificent public
edifices, royal palaces, ...adorned with copper plate cuts. The third edition. London, 1776-77.
493pp. Vol. 2 Printed for R. Goadby includes early distant panoramas of Cambridge, View of Clare
Hall and Kings college chapel, View of Kings – old bridge through trees, view of Trinity, view of
Barnwell – with horse, View of Chesterton, Thorney Abbey c.46.1 AND A new display of the
beauties of England vol.2, 1774
including Huntingdonshire with view of Ely, Buckden palace, - Gale
Ebk255

BYROM, John.

A full and true account of an horrid and barbarous robbery, committed on Epping-Forest, upon the
body of the Cambridge coach. In a letter to M. F. ...London, 1728.
10pp. - Gale c.26.42 c.34.6
Ebk256

MAYOR, William Fordyce.

The British tourists; or traveller's pocket companion, through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland.
... London, 1798-1800.
331pp. Vol. 6 of 6 (6 vols. available).- A tour through the University of Cambridge by a student.
c.46.4
Ebk257

JONES, Thomas, Cl. of Ely

The case of Thomas Jones, Cl. of Ely, Cambridgeshire. Respecting his present state of confinement,
&c. Together with some introductory remarks on ... London, [1777].
23pp. Gale ELY c.34.6 c.22 : court case man who bought land which damaged by flood c.12.5
Ebk258

BENSON, A.C.

Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton BA of Trinity College ... from letters and diaries ... conversation by
Christopher Carr. 1886 :
novel of college life 1870s TRINITY COLLEGE c.36.9 c.74 c.44.47 : c.74 - Project Gutenberg
Ebk259

FEN PARSON.

The inundation or the life of a Fen man – a poem.

FLOODS c.73 c.29 c.12.5 also pam 24

Ebk260

LOYAL ASSOCIATION.

Rules and orders of the Cambridge Loyal Association, formed for the protection of the town and neighbourhood, Feb. 24, 1797. Head quarters, ... [Cambridge], [1798].

35pp. c.45.3– Gale

Ebk261

BAILEY, William.

Bailey's British directory; or, merchant's and trader's useful companion, for the year 1784, in four volumes. Comprising accurate lists of the ... The first edition. London, 1784.

233pp. Vol. 4 of 4 (4 vols. available).extract for Cambridge, Linton, Ely & Wisbech c.47.2

Ebk262

CAMBRIDGE JESTS

Cambridge jests or, wit's recreation. ... [London?], [1800?].

28pp c.75 – Gale

Ebk263

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes, 1770

An Act to extend the provisions in two Acts passed in the third and fifth years of his present Majesty for repairing the road from Cambridge to ... Ely ... Littleport [London], [1770].

30pp. Gale c.44.65

Ebk264

DALTON'S TRAVELLER.

The new and complete English traveller: or, a new historical survey and modern description of England and Wales. ... Written ... London, [1794].

597pp. – Cambridge section c.44.65 – Gale

Ebk265

CAREW, Thomas.

An historical account of the rights of elections of the several counties, cities, and boroughs, of Great Britain: collected from public records, ... London, 1755. 707pp. –

disputed elections from 1600s to 1727 c.33 c.33.3 – Gale

Ebk266

NOCKOLDS, Hilda

Linton: an intimate picture ...

LINTON

Ebk267

JAKES, E.

Ely Methodists ... index

Ebk268

NEWBERY, Ruth.

Linton as described in newspaper extracts 1775-1858.

LINTON CHRONICLE

Ebk269

EVANS, C. & HODDER, I.

Marshland communities and cultural landscapes: the Haddenham project. vol.2.

Chapters 1: Introduction; 2: Barrow investigations; 3: Landscape sketches and environmental change; 4: Iron Age shrine; 5: Enclosure; 6: Iron Age Landscape; 7: Shrine complex; 8: Roman Landscape includes Delphs, Cut-Bridge Farm, Queensholme excavations; 9: Post-medieval times, ground condition Haddenham Level; Upper Delphs; 10:reclamations. McDonald Institute Monographs. 2006
HADDENHAM c.41 c.29

Ebk270

CLAPHAM, J.H.

A thirteenth-century market town Linton; from Cambridge Historical Journal, vol.2, no.4 : 1933.
downloaded from Jstore LINTON

Ebk271

FOWLER, Gordon.

The extinct waterways of the fens. from Geographical Journal vo.83, no.1 : Jan 1934;
downloaded from Jstore RIVERS c.29.4

Ebk272

GOODMAN, Stanley.

Good Friday skipping; from Folklore, vo.67, no.3 : Sept 1956;
downloaded from Jstore SKIPPING c.39

Ebk273

HAMPSON, E.M.

Settlement and removal in Cambridgeshire, 1662-1834. from: Cambridge Historical Journal, vo.2
no.3: 1928;

downloaded from Jstore c.32.9

Ebk274

NEWMAN, L.F.

Some notes on the history and practice of witchcraft in the Eastern counties. from Folklore vo.57,
no.1: March 1946;

downloaded from Jstore. c.39 WITCHES

Ebk275

ALLEN, Judith.

It is the custom in this village. from Folklore vo.92 no.1 : 1981,
downloaded from Jstore WHITTLESFORD MAYNARD

Ebk276

MORNING CHRONICLE

Articles downloaded from newspaper; includes: 1: 1850 Oct 28: Labour and the poor, rural districts -
... Hunts, Cambridge 1850, Oct 18 Labour and the poor, rural districts - ... Hunts, Cambridge –
includes LINTON,SHUDY CAMPS, CASTLE CAMPS WORKHOUSE c.32.9 – SEE ALSO pam
448; 1851 Dec 27 undergraduates and fens

Ebk277

BUTLER, Samuel.

Samuel Butler's Cambridge pieces.

poetry on undergraduate life; text from Project Gutenberg c.36.9 c.73
Ebk278

SISSON, Joseph Lawson.

Historic sketch of the parish church, Wakefield.

includes notes on Thomas Robinson, curate of WITCHAM, 1773
Ebk279

ANGELO, Henry.

Reminiscences ... with memoirs. vol.2 1830:

mentions fencing and career at Cambridge University c.38 : fencing c.36.9
Ebk280

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal commission on employment of children and women in agriculture.

1st report. 1867-68: report of Mr Portman. I; also 2nd report

includes evidence from many parishes c.32.1 c.22 downloaded from Parlipapers CHILDREN ... and
WOMEN
Ebk281

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE 1854; p.172

describes archaeology around Fleam Dyke by R.C. Neville
Ebk282

HILL, Polly.

The history of Isleham fen in the 1930s. 1990

c.44.17 c.22 ISLEHAM
Ebk283

JEANS, Richard.

Upwell: history of a fenland village. 1987

UPWELL OUTWELL WELL CREEK c.29 c.29.4 c.46.5
Ebk284

NEALE, John.

An address to rich professors of vital godliness ... and other poems, by John Neale, Baptist minister,
Elsworth. 1853

includes attack on drunkenness ELSWORTH c.73 c.37.3 c.27.4
Ebk285

ROSSELLI, John.

Marshland: Lord William Bentinck as improver, 1809-1827. from Agricultural History Review.

note: estate TERRINGTON ST CLEMENT & NORTH LYNN where set up oil mill; EAU BRINK
CUT, MARSHLAND, BENTINCK c.29 c.44.17 – from Jstore
Ebk286

BIDDULPH, Lady.

Charles Philp Yorke, 4th Earl of Hardwicke ... a memoir by his daughter. 1910

WIMPOLE HALL, YORKE, HARDWICKE c.44.17 – downloaded text

Ebk287

BRITISH MUSEUM.

Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts and plans and of the topographical drawings ...

c.49.9

Ebk288

HONE, W

The Every-day Book and Table Book, Or Everlasting Calendar of Popular ... by William Hone – 1841
887 pages – sketch of fens by Bill Hall – see Google notebook During repeated visits to his surviving
relatives in his native fens, he observed ... to comprise " a chain of Incidents relating to the State of
the Fens, ...

Ebk289

WOODWARD, Samuel.

The Norfolk topographer's manual: being a catalogue of the books and engravings ... revised ...
catalogue of drawings, prints and deeds ... manuscripts and drawings in the British Museum. 1862
google books NORFOLK

Ebk290

ADOLPHUS, John Leycester.

Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench With Tables of the Names of
the Cases and the Principal Matters: Cambridge Friendly Society, 1836

c.37.2

Ebk291

ANKER, David.

Huguenot or Walloon refugees, Thorney

HUGUENOT or WALLOON refugees, THORNEY notes, from Rootsweb

Ebk292

MANSFIELD, Hannah.

Murder at Denver: Handbill and ephemera

DENVER, HANDBILL c.34.6

Ebk293

LOGANHUME, Karel.

Jews' free school, Ely: observations, 1942.

EVACUEES c.45.7 also JEWS' FREE SCHOOL Magazine & Evacuation news sheet 1939-1942

ELY

Ebk294

LANE, Brian.

The Murder Club guide to the Eastern ... counties

sections relating to King Street murder, Amy Hutchinson 17070 and John Vicars, Ely 1750

Ebk295

PYM, Francis.

Evidence on poor law; from Journal of the House of Lords 1831.

Verbatim evidence of area around Linton c.32.9

Ebk296

HAWKINS, Henry.

The reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins (Baron Brampton).

Project Gutenberg – lawyer; includes ST NEOTS HORSFORD murder case (p168) and prize fighting

Brassy p.30 c.38 : boxing c.34.6

Ebk297

BRITISH FARMERS MAGAZINE, 1850-1851:

includes reprints of MORNING CHRONICLE. Labour and the Poor articles for Herts, Beds, Hunts and Cambridge, copied as pam.448

Ebk298

CONYBEARE, Edward.

A history of Cambridgeshire. 1897 –

scanned by Biblio c.44.1

Ebk299

NEVILLE, R.C. Antiqua explorata: being the results of excavations made ... 1845-1847 ... at Chesterford and ... in the vicinity of Audley End. 1847

c.41 – downloaded from Google books CHESTERFORD, AUDLEY END

Ebk300

BENSTEAD, Roger.

The trial of Roger Benstead the elder ... for the wilful murder of Thomas Briggs of ... Lakenheath 1792 and

HARPER, Thomas. The trial of Thomas Harper for shooting Thomas Briggs.

c.34.6 LAKENHEATH UNDLEY printed as pam 451

Ebk301

HUGHES, Edward J. R.

Four years of pastoral work: ... a sketch of the ministerial labours. 1854.

note: includes time at Runcion Holme and WATLINGTON, (p79)

Ebk302

ROLPH, Richard.

Life of Richard Rolph, the blind peasant of Lakenheath. 4th ed. 1841–

note: played violin at dances, became converted to Wesleyanism, poet c.56 c.82.06 c.73 – from google books BLIND LAKENHEATH

Ebk303

WHITE, William. History, Gazetteer and directory of Suffolk ... 1844

c.47.2 : 1844 SUFFOLK – from Google books

Ebk304

PLAYER, John.

Sketches of Saffron Walden and its vicinity with illustrations by John Mallows Youngman. 1845 – from Google books.

includes sketches of SAFFRON WALDEN, NEWPORT, THAXTED, ASHDON, ESSEX.

BARTLOW HILLS c.46.1

Ebk305

FUSSELL, G.E.

Farming methods in the early Stuart period. from: Journal of Modern History vol.7, no.2 : Jun 1935
downloaded from Jstore note: COTTENHAM c.22
Ebk306

CUNNINGHAM, W.

The Cambridgeshire rivers from: Geographical Journal, Jun 1910
note: mentions Wash Lode and maps in Stretham chest; course of CAM and OLD WEST RIVER
c.46.5
Ebk307

MAITLAND, F.W.

The history of a Cambridgeshire manor. from: English Historical Review, Jul 1894;
downloaded from Jstore c.35.6 WILBURTON copied as pam 115 & 133
Ebk308

HEAL, F.

The Tudors and church lands: economic problems of the Bishopric of Ely during the seventeenth century from : Economic History Review, vo.26 no.2: 1973
downloaded from Jstore BISHOP c.32.3 c.44.15
Ebk309

SPARKS, B.W.

The evolution of the relief of the Cam valley from: Geographical Journal, Jun 1957;
downloaded from Jstore RIVER CAM c.46.5
Ebk310

McREE, B.R.

Charity and Gild solidarity in late Medieval England from: Journal of British Studies, vol.32 : Jul 1993
downloaded from Jstore note: includes notes from STRETHAM
Ebk311

ELSTOBB, W.

The report ... on the state of the navigation between Clayhithe and Denver Sluice, Sept 1778. – includes details of how much coal carried, number of boats, tolls DENVER SLUICE and criticism of VERMUYDEN's scheme c.26.3 c.29.2 RIVER OUSE CLAYHITHE – downloaded from Gale copied as pam 444
Ebk312

FLOWER'S political review and monthly register, Jan to June 1810 –

downloaded from Google Books note: includes comment on the Flower libel trial and on Cambridge election 1810 – pp223-240 including YORKE c.33.3 : 1810
Ebk313

HORNSEY, Maurice and Sheila.

Three fraudulent solicitors in Victorian Cambridge. 2001:
notes on John Wright NEVILLE, clerk to the Cambridge IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS, Charles PALMER, clerk to county magistrates, Charles TURNER, Ephraim WAYMAN and William PEED c.34.6 c.35.7 c.32.8
Ebk314

CHEERING WORDS, 1859, edited by Charles Walter Banks.

note: has series of articles by 'Little Village Preacher' describing visits to Littleport and SOUTHERY
c.82.05 SPURGEON, probably Baptist; part transcribed under Southery in Google Books index
Ebk315

CROMPTON, R.H.

The biological results of a fenland flood from: Journal of Ecology, Mar 1916;
downloaded from Jstor. note : 1915 FLOOD around METHWOLD c.12.5
Ebk316

HENSLOWE, W.H.

Facts and tracts in evidence of the apathy, dereliction and degradation of the national clergy by the
incumbent of Wormegay and Tottenhill. 1844 c.82.01 –
failure to baptise child at home; another baptised by a Dissenter and he refused to bury it; he then tried
in court of arches – summary page 141 WORMEGAY & TOTTENHILL
Ebk317

ROBINSON, Richard.

The lot book of the commissioners for draining the fen lands lying between the Hundred Foot river
and the river Ouse, being a book of references to the map ... by Richard Robinson in 1758 ... index of
names
c.29 LOT BOOK
Ebk318

NICHOLS, J.

Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century: Comprizing Biographical memoirs ...by John Nichols
– 1812 vol.1.
downloaded includes William COLE, and three professors of St Johns – Dr Robert LAMBERT, John
NEWCOME & William-Samuel POWELL
Ebk319

WATSON, J.S.

The Life of Richard Porson, M. A.: Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge from 1792 ...
by John Selby Watson - 1861 –
431 pages downloaded c.36.9
Ebk320

WOOD, A.F.

The history of ... Huntingdon 1824:
includes chronology and plates downloaded google books HUNTINGDON
Ebk321

THE LEGAL OBSERVER ... 1841

Ebk322

MATCHETT, J.

The Norfolk and Norwich remembrancer ... statistical description ... chronological retrospect of
remarkable events 1701-1821 ... 2nd ed. 1822
NORFOLK, NORWICH, CHRONICLE google books downloaded
Ebk323

[PAYN, James.]

The foster brothers: being a history of the school and college life of two young men. 1859.
Google c74 c.36.9 : c.74 "particularly well-written is life at Cambridge" He was born in Cheltenham and was educated at Eton, Woolwich Academy, and Trinity College, Cambridge. As a Cambridge undergraduate he published two volumes of verse 1852-53. He then became a contributor to Chambers' Journal and was editor 1859-74. He was editor of the Cornhill Magazine 1883-96.
Ebk324

BRADLEY, A.G. When squires and farmers thrived. 19
extract relating to LITTLEPORT RIOTS and VACHELL family
Ebk325

HAARER, A.E.
A cold-blooded business. 19 :
extract relating to BOMB disposal, based MILTON Hall. c.45.7
Ebk326

BONSER, K.J.
The drovers: who they were and how they went. 19 :
extract relating to cattle trade, PARSON DROVE etc c.22.5
Ebk327

EDINBURGH JOURNAL. 1812.
includes: The trial of Michael Whiting for administering poison to George and Joseph Langman ... Ely ... 1812, taken in court by Thomas Leigh & The extraordinary trial of Daniel DAWSON ... 1812 ... poisoning the Eagle colt c.34.6 DOWNHAM, Lt c.38 : horseracing NEWMARKET Whiting trial printed as pam 453
Ebk328

BELL, John. The ... Somersham Volunteers, including the Somersham Spa and the Napoleonic prison. 1997
and DEWS, Nathan. History of Somersham
c.24.2 c.45.3 ... 1876 including nonconformity and items for Pickwick SOMERSHAM VOLUNTEERS
Ebk329

WILLIAMSON, Raymond.
Sir Busick Harwood: a reappraisal. – from 'Medical History' 1983;
downloaded from Jstore c.21.1 HARWOOD professor of ANATOMY
Ebk330

CHRISTIAN, Edward.
Charges delivered to Grand Juries in the Isle of Ely. 2nd ed. 1819
downloaded from Internet Archive. includes LITTLEPORT RIOTS c.34.6
Ebk331

FOWLER, Gordon.
Shrinkage of the peat-covered fenlands. from: Geographical Journal, Feb 1933
c.22.1; downloaded from Jstore HOLME fen post
Ebk332

FOWLER, Gordon.

Old river-beds in the fenland. from Geographical Journal 1932

c.46.5 c.29; downloaded from Jstore RIVER c.29.4

Ebk333

GORMAN, Pierre.

Cambridge in books. 5th ed. 1998

c.77.1. also edition published 2008. <https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/read/11789125/catalogue-of-books-on-cambridge-library-university-of-melbourne>

Ebk334

LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Looking back, 1952-2002.

c.08

Ebk335

LETHBRIDGE, T.C.

'Treasure trove' in Britain; from Classical Journal, Feb 1947;

from Jstor – includes MILDENHALL treasure c.41

Ebk336

LAYARD, Daniel Peter. An account of the Somersham water. 1767

and A letter to William Heberden ... giving an account of the Somersham water. 1765

from Philosophical Transactions vol.56 1766 SOMERSHAM c.24.2

Ebk337

THE TIMES. The Royal visit to Cambridge 1847:

transcript of cutting, 2nd July 1847.

Ebk338

STRONG, Rod.

Statute fairs –

notes on Lincs sources c.27.3 c.32.1

Ebk339

SPIES:

notes on Wulf Schmidt, 'Henry Williamson' or 'Tate' who parachuted in to Willingham and Eddie Chapman, landed near Littleport c.45.7

Ebk340

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on Sudbury election petition. 1842

c.33.3 : 1841 SUDBURY

Ebk341

DEEM, James M.

The nursery: the haunting of Abbey House.

ABBEY HOUSE. GHOSTS

Ebk342

DEFOE, D.

Genuine memoirs of the wars of England in the reign of Charles I ... : extract relating to Huntingdon
c.45.2
Ebk343

DOWNING COLLEGE.
The charter and statutes of Downing College ... 1805.
Ebk344

BRIGGS, K.M.
Historical traditions in English folk tales; from 'Folklore' Winter 1964;
discusses BARRETT and fenland tales c.39
Ebk345

FODDER FEN PUMPING STATION, WEST ROW
Sales particulars & history.
MILDENHALL INTERNAL DRAINAGE BOARD c.29
Ebk346

MUSGRAVE, P. The battle between Doctor Farmer and Peete Musgrave, the Cambridge taylor; in
hudibrastic verse; ... Embellished with an etching of the battle, ... Eleventh edition. London, 1792.
30pp. c.73 c.75 downloaded C18 collections
Ebk347

BUDGEELL, Eustace.
A poem upon His Majesty's late journey to Cambridge and New-Market. By Eustace Budgell Esq; ...
To this new edition is added, some observations on ...
c.02 : 1728; C18 collection
Ebk348

The CALDRON or follies of Cambridge. A satire. [Winchester], [1799].
25pp. c.73 c.75 C18 collection
Ebk349

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1766.
An act for draining and preserving Stretham Common, in the Isle of Ely and county of Cambridge; ...
[London], [1766].
STRETHAM c.32.3 c.29; C18 collection
Ebk350

PHILLIPS, J. (John)
A treatise on inland navigation: illustrated with a whole-sheet plan, delineating the course of an
intended navigable canal from London to Norwich and Lynn ... with a plan for extending the
navigation from Bishop Stortford to Cambridge ... London, 1785.
70pp. c.29.4 downloaded C18 collection
Ebk351

GOLBORNE, James. The report of James Golborne, of the city of Ely, engineer; in pursuance of
several resolutions passed at a meeting of the Committee of ... Lynn, 1791. 43pp. EAU BRINK
CUT; downloaded c.29
Ebk352

DEFOE, Daniel. The experiment: or, the shortest way with the Dissenters exemplified. Being the case of Mr. Abraham Gill, a dissenting minister in the Isle of ... London, 1705.

63pp MANEA, WELNEY downloaded

Ebk353

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1770

An Act to extend the provisions in two Acts passed in the third and fifth years of his present Majesty for repairing the road from Cambridge to ... Ely [London], [1770].

30p downloaded

Ebk354

JAMES, Hugh.

An answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, The experiment; or, The shortest way with the dissenters exemplified. Being the case of Abraham Gill, a ... London, 1707. 51pp.

MANEA;

Ebk355

MASTERS, Robert.

A short account of the parish of Waterbeach, in the diocese of Ely. By a late vicar. [London?], 1795.

55pp. WATERBEACH c.44.3

Ebk356

MORGAN, Caesar.

A sermon on public spirit. Preached at Wisbech, the Isle of Ely, on Sunday, April 29, 1798, by Caesar Morgan, ... Wisbech, 1798.

and MORGAN, Caesar. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Ely, on Thursday, April 23, 1789, ... by Cæsar Morgan, ... Cambridge, 1789.

and MORGAN, Caesar. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Ely, on Wednesday, February the 21st, 1781, being the day appointed for a general fast. By Cæsar ... Cambridge, 1781

c.87 –

Ebk357

AUTHOR of the Poem on the Cambridge ladies.

Poems, on several occasions. By the author of the poem on the Cambridge ladies. Norwich, 1736.

47pp. Literature and Language; includes STOURBRIDGE FAIR c.73

Ebk358

CANTABRIGIA depicta.

A concise and accurate description of the university and town of Cambridge, and its environs. ...

Cambridge, [1763]. 137pp.

c.46.4 : 1763

Ebk359

CARTER, Edmund. The history of the University of Cambridge, from its original, to the year 1753; ... Together with accurate lists of all the Chancellors, ... London, 1753.

496pp. c.36.9

Ebk360

BURRELL, Andrewes.

Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Vermuden's Discourse for the draining of the great fennes &c. which in January 1638 he presented to the King for his designe : wherein His Majesty was mis-informed and

abused in regard it wanteth all the essentiall parts of a designe : and the great and advantagious workes made by the late Earle of Bedford, slighted, and the whole adventure disparaged; published by Andrewes Burrell, Gent.Imprint: Printed at London : by T. H. and are to be sold by Robert Constable ..., 1642.

VERMUYDEN c.29 EEB

Ebk361

BURRELL, Andrewes An explanation of the drayning workes which have beene lately made for the Kings Maiestie in Cambridge shire by the direction of Sir Cornelius Virnuden wherein is discovered how the said Sir Cornelius hath abused the Kings Maiestie and many of his loving subjects; written by Andrewes Burrell. Imprint: [London : s.n.], 1641.

VERMUYDEN c.29 EEB

Ebk362

SCOTTEN, Edmund

A desperate and dangerous designe discovered concerning the fen-countries by a faithfull friend who as soone as it came to his knowledge hath taken some pains not only to discover but to prevent the same ; by order of the committee for the fenns published for the common-good, and in all humility presented to the high court of Parliament and in particular to some noble personages especially interessed [sic] and concerned therein.Imprint: London : Printed by G.B. and R.W. and are to be sold by Robert Constable, 1642.

VERMUYDEN c.29

Ebk363

EVANS-HART, J.

War-torn skies of Great Britain, vol.3: Cambridgeshire. 2008. ; includes list of planes crashed in Cambridgeshire c.45.7 c.26.1

Ebk364

TUCK, J.A.

The Cambridge Parliament, 1388 ; from: The English Historical Review , Vol. 84, No. 331 (Apr., 1969),

pp. 225-243 c.33 c.44.42; Jstore

Ebk365

MITCHELL, J.C & CORNFORD, J.

The Political Demography of Cambridge 1832-1868 from: Albion: A Quarterly Journal Concerned with British Studies , Vol. 9, No. 3 (Autumn, 1977),

pp. 242-272; Jstore. c.33 c.44.47

Ebk366

ARCHER, J.E.

The nineteenth-century allotment: half an acre and a row The Economic History Review, New Series, Vol. 50, No. 1 (Feb., 1997),

pp. 21-36 Jstore c.32.3 ALLOTMENT BURWELL riot

Ebk367

HOLDERNESS, B.A.

Landlord's Capital Formation in East Anglia, 1750-1870; from: The Economic History Review, New Series, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Aug., 1972),

pp. 434-447. Jstore. c.22

Ebk368

JONES, D.J.V.

The Poacher: A Study in Victorian Crime and Protest from The Historical Journal, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Dec., 1979),

pp. 825-860. Jstore. c.34.6 c.44.17

Ebk369

WILKINSON, D.

Cambridge Water Company v Eastern Counties Leather plc: Diluting Liability for Continuing Escapes from: The Modern Law Review, Vol. 57, No. 5 (Sep., 1994),

pp. 799-811. Jstore WATER EASTERN COUNTIES LEATHER c.24.2

Ebk370

WENIG, Scott

The Reformation in the Diocese of Ely during the Episcopate of Richard Cox, 1559-77 from Sixteenth Century Journal, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Spring, 2002),

pp. 151-180. Jstore c.35.9 c.83 c.44.15

Ebk371

ELMSLEY, Clive

'Mother, What Did Policemen Do When There Weren't Any Motors?' The Law, the Police and the Regulation of Motor Traffic in England, 1900-1939 from: The Historical Journal , Vol. 36, No. 2 (Jun., 1993),

pp. 357-381 Jstore c.34.7 c.26.48

Ebk372

CHADWICK, Owen

Charles Kingsley at Cambridge from: The Historical Journal, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Jun., 1975),

pp. 303-325. Jstore. KINGSLEY, Charles

Ebk373

PORTER, Harry C.

Alexander Whitaker: Cambridge Apostle to Virginia from: The William and Mary Quarterly , Third Series, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Jul., 1957),

pp. 317-343. Jstore EMIGRATION AMERICA

Ebk374

DARBY, H.C.

The Human Geography of the Fenland before the Drainage from: The Geographical Journal , Vol. 80, No. 5 (Nov., 1932),

pp. 420-435 Jstore c.44.2 .c15.6

Ebk375

KITCHEN, F

John Norden (c. 1547-1625): Estate Surveyor, Topographer, County Mapmaker and Devotional Writer from: Imago Mundi, Vol. 49, (1997),

pp. 43-61. Jstore NORDEN c.49.9

Ebk376

JONES, D.

Thomas Campbell Foster and the Rural Labourer; Incendiarism in East Anglia in the 1840s from: Social History , Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan., 1976),
pp. 5-43 Jstore c.34.6 c.44.17 c.22 c.34.75
Ebk377

INGRAM, Martin
Ridings, Rough Music and the "Reform of Popular Culture" in Early Modern England from: Past and Present, No. 105 (Nov., 1984),
pp. 79-113. Jstore c.39
Ebk378

DUNBABIN, J.P.D.
The "Revolt of the Field": The Agricultural Labourers' Movement in the 1870s from: Past and Present, No. 26 (Nov., 1963),
pp. 68-97. Jstore c.22 c.34.6 c.44.17
Ebk379

RUPP, G
A Cambridge Centenary: The Selwyn Divinity School, 1879-1979 from: The Historical Journal, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Jun., 1981),
pp. 417-428 Jstore SELWYN DIVINITY SCHOOL c.81
Ebk380

DAVIES, C.S.L.
Bishop John Morton, the Holy See, and the Accession of Henry VII from: The English Historical Review, Vol. 102, No. 402 (Jan., 1987),
pp. 2-30 Jstore BISHOP MORTON ELY CATHEDRAL
Ebk381

MITCHELL, S.A.
Witchcraft Persecutions in the Post-Craze Era: The Case of Ann Izzard of Great Paxton, 1808 from: Western Folklore, Vol. 59, No. 3/4 (Summer - Autumn, 2000),
pp. 304-328 Jstore WITCHES PAXTON c.39
Ebk382

NEWMAN, L.F.
Some Notes on the History and Practice of Witchcraft in the Eastern Counties from : Folklore, Vol. 57, No. 1 (Mar., 1946),
pp. 12-33 Jstore WITCHES c.39
Ebk383

SPUFFORD, M.
The Pedlar, the Historian and the Folklorist: Seventeenth Century Communications Source: Folklore, Vol. 105, (1994),
pp. 13-24 Jstore c.39 c.44.15
Ebk384

LYNAM, E.
Early Maps of the Fen District Source: The Geographical Journal, Vol. 84, No. 5, (Nov., 1934),
& CRUMP, W.B. LYNAM, E. Early Maps of the Fen District from: The Geographical Journal, Vol. 85, No. 1, (Jan., 1935),

pp. 110-111 Jstore c.49.9
Ebk385

FAY, C.R.
Small Holdings and Agricultural Co-operation in England Source: The Quarterly Journal of
Economics, Vol. 24, No. 3, (May, 1910),
pp. 499-514 Jstore c.22 SMALLHOLDINGS
Ebk386

SNELL, K.D.M.
Agricultural Seasonal Unemployment, the Standard of Living, and Women's Work in the South and
East, 1690-1860 Source: The Economic History Review, New Series, Vol. 34, No. 3, (Aug., 1981),
pp. 407-437 Jstore c.22 c.32.1 WOMEN
Ebk387

KING, Peter
Customary Rights and Women's Earnings: The Importance of Gleaning to the Rural Labouring Poor,
1750-1850 Source: The Economic History Review, New Series, Vol. 44, No. 3, (Aug., 1991),
pp. 461-476 Jstore WOMEN c.44.17 c.32.9 c.22
Ebk388

CLAEYS, Gregory
A Utopian Tory Revolutionary at Cambridge: The Political Ideas and Schemes of James Bernard,
1834-1839 Source: The Historical Journal, Vol. 25, No. 3, (Sep., 1982),
pp. 583-603 Jstore BERNARD c.44.47 c.33
Ebk389

FUSSELL, G.E.
"High Farming" in the East Midlands and East Anglia, 1840-1880 Source: Economic Geography,
Vol. 27, No. 1, (Jan., 1951),
pp. 72-89 JSTORE c.22 c.44.17
Ebk390

BRADLEY, J.E.
Religion and Reform at the Polls: Nonconformity in Cambridge Politics, 1774-1784 Source: The
Journal of British Studies, Vol. 23, No. 2, (Spring, 1984),
pp. 55-78 Jstore c.33 c.44.47
Ebk391

DAVIS, H.W.C.
The Anarchy of Stephen's Reign Source: The English Historical Review, Vol. 18, No. 72, (Oct.,
1903),
pp. 630-641 c.44.12 c.45.1
Ebk392

EIDEN, H.
Norfolk, 1382: A Sequel to the Peasants' Revolt Source: The English Historical Review, Vol. 114,
No. 456, (Apr., 1999),
pp. 370-377 Jstore c.44.13
Ebk393

GLASSCOCK, R.E.

The Distribution of Wealth in East Anglia in the Early Fourteenth Century Source: Transactions and Papers (Institute of British Geographers), No. 32, (Jun., 1963),
pp.113-123 Jstore c.44.13
Ebk394

RUDE, G.

English Rural and Urban Disturbances on the Eve of the First Reform Bill, 1830-1831 Source: Past and Present, No. 37, (Jul., 1967),
pp. 87-102 JSTORE c.34.6 c.44.17 c.33
Ebk395

KING, Peter

Gleaners, Farmers and the Failure of Legal Sanctions in England 1750-1850 Source: Past and Present, No. 125, (Nov., 1989),
pp. 116-150 Jstore c.22 c.44.17
Ebk396

MITCHELL, R & CROOK, D.

The Pinchbeck Fen Map: A Fifteenth-Century Map of the Lincolnshire Fenland Source: Imago Mundi, Vol. 51, (1999),
pp. 40-50 jstore PINCHBECK c.49.9
Ebk397

NEWMAN, B & NEWMAN, L.

Some Birth Customs in East Anglia Source: Folklore, Vol. 50, No. 2, (Jun., 1939),
pp. 176-187 JSTORE c.39
Ebk398

HAMMERTON, E. & CANNADINE, D.

Conflict and Consensus on a Ceremonial Occasion: The Diamond Jubilee in Cambridge in 1897 Source: The Historical Journal, Vol. 24, No. 1, (Mar., 1981),
pp. 111-146 Jstore VICTORIA. Jubilee. 1897 c.02 : 1897
Ebk399

CAM, H

Quo Warranto Proceedings at Cambridge 1780-1790 Source: Cambridge Historical Journal, Vol. 8, No. 3, (1946),
pp. 145-165 Jstore note: Corporation under Mortlock c.35.7
Ebk400

MARCZALI, H & SZECHENYI, S.

A Hungarian Magnate at Cambridge in 1787 Source: Cambridge Historical Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2, (1930),
pp. 212-217. Jstore note: describes Kings chapel, Trinity library etc HUNGARY c.46.4 : 1787
Ebk401

SPUFFORD, M & TAKAHASHI, M.

Families, Will Witnesses, and Economic Structure in the Fens and on the Chalk: Sixteenth-and Seventeenth-Century Willingham and Chippenham Source: Albion: A Quarterly Journal Concerned with British Studies, Vol. 28, No. 3, (Autumn, 1996),

pp. 379-414 Jstore c.54.5 WILLINGHAM CHIPPENHAM
Ebk402

WHERRY, B & JENNINGS, H.L.F.

A Cambridgeshire Witch Source: Folklore, Vol. 16, No. 2, (Jun. 24, 1905),
pp. 187-190 Jstore note: details of Mrs Smith died 1880 WITCH c.39
Ebk403

STEVENS, H.W.P.

An Ecclesiastical Experiment in Cambridgeshire, 1656-1658 Source: The English Historical Review,
Vol. 10, No. 40, (Oct., 1895),
pp. 744-753 Jstore note: minutes of meeting of Presbyterians c.82.03 c.44.16
Ebk404

BROWN, J & OSBORNE, A.

'We Shall Have Very Great Pleasure': Nineteenth-Century Detached Leisure Gardens in West
Cambridge Source: Garden History, Vol. 31, No. 1, (Spring, 2003),
pp. 95-108 c.18
Ebk405

PAGE, F.M.

The Customary Poor-Law of Three Cambridgeshire Manors Source: Cambridge Historical Journal,
Vol. 3, No. 2, (1930),
pp. 125-133 note: Oakington, Cottenham & Fen Drayton c.32.9 c.35.6
Ebk406

TWIGG, J.D.

The Parliamentary Visitation of the University of Cambridge, 1644-1645 Source: The English
Historical Review, Vol. 98, No. 388, (Jul., 1983),
pp. 513-528 JSTORE c.45.2 c.44.46
Ebk407

BOURGEOIS, E.J.

The Queen, a Bishop, and a Peer: A Clash for Power in Mid-Elizabethan Cambridgeshire Source:
Sixteenth Century Journal, Vol. 26, No. 1, (Spring, 1995),
pp. 3-15 note: Bishop Richard Cox and Roger, Lord North, 1570s c.44.15
Ebk408

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1854

Bill for Prevention of Bribery in Election of M.P.s for: Borough of Cambridge Session: 1854 c.33.3
Ebk409

GREAT BRITAIN. Select Committee on Cambridge Borough Election Petition:
Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence. 1843

Chair/author: HEATHCOTE, William, Sir Session: 1843 c.33.3 : 1843
Ebk410

GREAT BRITAIN. Select Committee on Cambridge Election Petition.

Minutes of Evidence, Proceedings, Index Session: 1852-53

Chair/author: SMITH, Vernon c.33.3 : 1853
Ebk411

GREAT BRITAIN. Select Committee on Cambridge Borough Election Petition.
Minutes of Proceedings, Evidence. 1857
c.33.3 : 1857
Ebk412

OPINIONS delivered by Judges on Questions of Law propounded in Cause in Error, Cooper v. Slade,
relating to Cambridge Borough Election Session: 1857-58
c.33.3 : 1857 also Parlipapers
Ebk413

GREAT BRITAIN. Charity Commissioners
Digest of Endowed Charities recorded by Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, but not in
General Digest of Endowed Charities: (County of Cambridge) Session: 1892
CHARITY COMMISSIONERS c.32.9
Ebk414

GREAT BRITAIN. Select Committee on State of Agriculture in United Kingdom
Report, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, Index. 1833
c.22 evidence of Robert Wright, land agent – part printed pam 496
Ebk415

GREAT BRITAIN. Reports of Special Assistant Poor Law Coms on Employment of Women and
Children in Agriculture 1843
WOMEN CHILDREN c.32.1 c.22 c.32.9
Ebk416

GREAT BRITAIN. Census Returns of England and Wales, 1901
Details of Area, Houses, and Population; also Population, classified by Ages, Condition as to
Marriage, Occupations, Birth-places, and Infirmities, in each county of Cambridge (Population:
Census Returns)
CENSUS c.31
Ebk417

GREAT BRITAIN. Select Committee on Cambridge and London Junction Canal Bill, in reference to
Non-compliance with Standing Orders,
Report, Minutes of Evidence Session: 1813-14
c.29.4 Chair/author: GIDDY, Davies c.26.3
Ebk418

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1812
An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal with Aqueducts, Feeders, and Reservoirs, from
the Stort Navigation at or near Bishop's Stortford, in the County of Hertford, to join the River Cam,
near Clay-hithe Sluice, in the County of Cambridge, with a Navigable Branch or Cut from the said
Canal at Sawston to Whaddon, in the County of Cambridge. [9th June 1812.]
c.29.4 c.26.3
Ebk419

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1724
An Act for the better Viewing, Searching and Examining all Drugs, Medicines, Waters, Oyls,
Compositions, used or to be used for Medicines in all Places where the same shall be exposed to Sale,

or kept for that Purpose, within the City of London and Suburbs thereof, or within Seven Miles Circuit of the said City: And also, for the providing a Remedy for the President and College of Physicians in London, to have the Bodies of Persons executed for Felony, or other Offences, within the City of London, or Counties of Middlesex or Surrey, according to the Charters therein mentioned: And for the better Enabling the Faculty of Physick in the University of Cambridge; to take the Bodies of Persons executed for Felony and other Crimes, in the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for Anatomical Dissections. [1724]

c.34.4 c.21.4 BODY

Ebk420

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1741

A Bill for the Effectual Draining and Preservation of Waterbeach-Level, in the County of Cambridge, and to establish an Agreement between the Lord of the Manor of Waterbeach, cum Denny, and the Commoners within the said Manor. [1741]

WATERBEACH LEVEL STRETHAM c.29

Ebk421

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1800

An Act to explain, amend, and render more effectual Two Acts, made in the Thirty first Year of the Reign of King George the Second, and in the Twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for draining and preserving certain Fen Lands and Low Grounds in the Isle of Ely, and County of Cambridge, between the Cam otherwise Grant, Ouse, and Mildenhall Rivers, and bounded on the South-east by the Hard Lands of Isleham, Fordham, Soham, and Wicken, and for empowering the Governor, Bailiffs, and Commonalty of the Company of Conservators of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, to sell certain Lands within the said Limits, commonly called Invested Lands; and for laying certain Rates on Vessels navigated upon the said Rivers, towards supporting the Banks thereof. [30th June 1800.]

c.26.3 c.29 RIVER

Ebk422

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1813

An Act for enlarging the Powers of an Act of King George the Second, and an Act of His present Majesty, for draining Lands in Waterbeach Level, in the County of Cambridge. [21st May 1813.]

WATERBEACH LEVEL STRETHAM c.29

Ebk423

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1827

An Act for building a new Gaol for the Town of Cambridge, and for other Purposes connected therewith. [23d June 1827.]

GAOL c.34.7

Ebk424

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1881

Bill to confirm Provisional Orders under Land Drainage Act, 1861 relating to Swavesey, Fen Drayton, Feltwell and Methwold Session: 1881

c.29 SWAVESEY FEN DRAYTON

Ebk425

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Com. on Agricultural Depression

Report by Assistant Com William Fox on County of Cambridge 1895

FOX c.22 c.32.9

Ebk426

GREAT BRITAIN.

A Brief relation of the proceedings before his Highness Council concerning the petitioners of the Isle of Ely, against George Glapthorne Esquire; to take away the false report that is made touching the same, and that the truth may plainly appear. By: Anon. [London : s.n., 1654] Date:1654
note: WHITTLESEY

Ebk427

A NARRATIVEarrative of the dreyning of the Great Level of the fenns, extending into the counties of Northampton, Norfolke, Suffolke, Lincolne, Cambridge and Huntington, and the Isle of Ely, containing about three hundred thousand acres By: Anon. Date: 1660

c.29

Ebk428

A NEW BULL=BAYTING, or, A Match play'd at the town-bull of Ely by twelve mungrills By: Anon. Nod-lon [i.e. London] : Printed at the Sign of the [Bull] ..., 1649

note: skit on CRINWELL c.45.2

.Ebk429

A PERTICULAR [sic] account of the defeat of the rebbels at Wisbich in the Isle of Ely By: Anon. [London] : Printed for Richard Wier, at the Swan in Bishopsgate-street, [1689?] Date:1689 , printed pam 456 WISBECH c.45.2

Ebk430

A SCOURGE for a fool, or, An Answer to a late scandalous piece of nonsense entituled, A Hue and cry after the Bishop of Ely By: Anon. London : Printed by G. Croom ... for W. Rayner, 1691.

c.45.2

Ebk431

A TRUE and perfect narrative of the great and dreadful damages susteyned in several parts of England, by the late extraordinary snowvs By: Anon. [London] : Printed for P. Brooksby, in VWest-Smith's field, [1674]

note: snow & sheep c.12.1

Ebk432

An ANSWER to a printed paper, intituled The state of the case of Mr Henry Howard, son to the late Earl of Arrundell, Sir William Tiringham, Collonel Sandys, Collonel Phillipps and others, claiming 35000 acres in the fennes called Bedford Levell By: Anon. [London : s.n., 1661]

c.29

Ebk433

CASE of the town and port of King's-Lynn in Norfolk, as to their navigation. By: Anon. [London : s.n., 1696]

KING'S LYNN c.29.2 c.26.

3 Ebk434

NEWS from the fens, or, An Answer to a pamphlet entituled, Navigation prejudiced by the fen-drainers By: Anon. London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, 1654.

c.29 c.29.2

Ebk435

REASONS humbly offered, why the bill brought in by the adventurers in the fenns should not passe before the adjournment of the Parliament By: Anon. [London? : s.n., 1660] Date:1660
c.29
Ebk436

The ANTI-PROJECTOR, or, The history of the Fen project By: Anon. 1646
Bib Name / Number: Wing / A3504 c.29
Ebk437

The CASE of some of the adventurers and participants with the Right Honourable William Earl of Bedford in the draining of the great level of the fens stated By: Anon. 1664
c.29
Ebk438

The CASE of the owners of more than sixty thousand acres of rich and valuable lands, bordering upon the fenns, called, Bedford-Level: By: Anon. 1697
c.29 BEDFORD LEVEL
Ebk439

The QUAKER turn'd Jew By: Anon. London : printed for W.L.;, 1675. Date: 1675
Ebk440

The STATE of the account and contest between the old and new adventurers in Bedford-Levell By: Anon. 1663
Ebk441

BEDFORD, Duke
A particular of the ninety five thousand acres of fenny and low surrounded grounds, By: Bedford, William Russell, Duke of, 1653.
c.29
Ebk442

BLAND, George
[To] the honorable assembly of the Commons House of Parliament 1628
c.29 Ebk443

BURRELL, Andrewes
A briefe relation discovering plainly the true causes why the great levell of fenns in the severall counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincolne shires, being three hundred and seven thousand acres of low-lands, have been drowned and made unfruitfull for many yeares past 1642
c.29
Ebk444

BURRELL, Andrewes Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Virrudens Discourse for the draining of the great fennes &c. 1642
c.29 VERMUYDEN
Ebk445

BURROUGHS, J.

A narrative of the conversion of Thomas Mackernes, late of March, in the Ile of Ely 1694 note:
condemned for robbery, executed at Wisbech 19 Aug 1694; account of time in gaol & execution
c.34.7
c.34.6 MARCH
Ebk446

CATER, Samuel
The liberty of an apostate conscience discovered 1683
note: prisoner Ely gaol, Francis Buggs of Mildenhall v Samuel Cater c.34.7 c.34.9
Ebk447

DODSON, William
The designe for the perfect draining of the great level of the fens, called Bedford level, lying in
Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdonshire, Northamptonshire, Lincolnshire and the isle of Ely
1665
c.29
Ebk448

GREAT BRITAIN.
A commission By: England and Wales. Council of State. 1653
c.29
Ebk449

AT A SESSION of Sewars holden at Cambridge, the xij. and xiiij. dayes of October, ann. Dom.
1619 ... By: England and Wales. Court of Sewers (Ely, Cambridgeshire, England) 1619
c.29
Ebk450

An ORDINANCE for the preservation of the works of the great level of the Fennes. By: England and
Wales. Lord Protector (1653-1658 : O. Cromwell) 1654
c.29
Ebk451

MANSEL, Roderick
A letter from a gentleman of the Isle of Ely in Cambridgeshire, to Colonel Roderick Mansel By:
Gentleman of the Isle of Ely in Cambridgeshire. 1679
note: Presbyterian plot at Wisbech
Ebk452

A DISCOURSE concerning the drayning of fennes and surrounded grounds in the sixe countreys of
Norfolke, Suffolke, Cambridge with the Isle of Ely, Huntingdon, Northampton, and Lincolne By: H.
C. 1629
c.29
Ebk453

MAYNARD, John
An Answer (to a printed paper dispersed by Sir John Maynard entituled, The humble petition of the
owners and commoners of the towne of Isleham in the county of Cambridge, and to the exceptions
thereto annexed against the Act for the dreyning of the great level of the fennes) 1653
c.29 ISLEHAM
Ebk454

MOORE, Jonas

The history or narrative of the great level of the fenns, called Bedford level. 1685;
also pam 244 c.29
Ebk455

A NARRATIVE of all the proceedings in the drayning of the great level of the fenns By: N. N.
1661
c.29
Ebk456

SCOTTEN, Edward A desperate and dangerous designe discovered concerning the fen-countries
1642
Ebk457

HARTLIB, Samuel

A discoverie for division or setting out of land, as to the best form 1653
c.22
Ebk458

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on Gaols. 1835.
Evidence from Cambridge Gaol, Ely & Huntingdon
(printed as pam 464) Downloaded from Parlipapers , ELY and HUNTINGDON
Ebk459

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission into Municipal Corporations. 1835
Report on Borough of Cambridge by George Long & John Buckle,
Report on municipal; boundary and division into wards ... of the Borough of Cambridge
Report on Borough of Godmanchester
Report on the Corporation of Huntingdon. 1837
GODMANCHESTER, HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE note: includes list of streets giving value of
houses (printed as pam 465) c.35.7 c.23 c.30 c.44.6
Ebk460

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal commission on Employment of children & women in agriculture,
Report by E.B. Portman on Cambridgeshire 1867
c.32.1 c.22 Downloaded from Parlipapers CHILDREN, WOMEN
Ebk461

BODLEIAN LIBRARY JOHN JOHNSON COLLECTION.

Handbills: no.1: 1827, Oct 18 Bank of elegance ... cut hair ... Faiers, Wheeler Street, Cambridge
no.2: 1898 Latest fashions Evans & Lewis, Cambridge c.28 no.3: 1837, Jun 23. Murder by John
Daykin of wife at Lorton Green, Cambridgeshire no.4: The Oxford, Cambridge , public school &
middle-class reporter ... new examinations, 1858; no.5: 1834: Madame TUSSAUD; no.6: 1834
Madame TUSSAUD, London;
Ebk462

SAUNDERS, J.

Lincolnshire in 1836: ... engravings with accompanying descriptions.
downloaded from Google Books c.65 note: engraved by W. Wilkins LINCOLNSHIRE
Ebk463

BRITTON, J. T

The beauties of England & Wales ...with engravings vol.9. 1807: Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire

downloaded from Google books c.46.1 LINCOLNSHIRE

Ebk464

GILBERT, L.F.

W.A. Wollaston mss at Cambridge. from: Notes & records of Royal Society, May 1952;

downloaded from Jstore note: studied chemistry 1786 c.14

Ebk465

LOGGAN, David

Cantabrigia Illustrata. 1688 c.65

Ebk466

PATRICK, Symon

The works of Symon Patrick, sometime Bishop of Ely, including his autobiography, edited by Alexander Taylor. vol. 6. 1858

Downloaded from Internet Archive

Ebk467

PLUMPTRE, James

The Way in which We Should Go: A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of St ...by James Plumptre 1809 –

32 pages downloaded Google Books c.87

Ebk468

THE STRANGER'S companion through the university and town of Cambridge 1824

downloaded Google Books c.46.4 : 1824

Ebk469

GREENE, John.

Reminiscences of the Rev. Robert Hall: And Sketches of His Sermons Preached ... - 1834 –

353 pages downloaded Google Books Robert HALL

Ebk470

WAKEFIELD, Gilbert. Memoirs of the Life of Gilbert Wakefield, B.A. Late Fellow of Jesus College ... by Gilbert Wakefield, John Deighton - 1792 –

405 page downloaded Google Books, Gilbert WAKEFIELD

Ebk471

FULLER, T.

The History of the University of Cambridge from the Conquest to the Year ... by Fuller Thomas - 1811 –

335 pages downloaded Google Books c.44.4

Ebk472

473. empty

HALL, Francis Russel.

A letter to...R.M. Beverley containing strictures on his Letter to ... the .. by Francis Russel Hall, Robert Mackenzie Beverley – 1834

c.36.9 downloaded Google Books R.M. BEVERELY

Ebk474

WATERHOUSE, J.

Narrative of the murder of ... Rev J. Waterhouse ... with full report of the trial, confession and execution of the murderer and a biography and anecdotes ... and a portrait of Slade. 1827

STUKELEY, Lt c.34.6 downloaded from Google Books

Ebk475

GORHAM, G.C.

The history and antiquities of Eynesbury & St Neots ... 1824;

includes cartularies of St Neots downloaded from Google Books EYNESBURY & ST NEOTS

Ebk476

CARRUTHERS, R.

This history of Huntingdon from the earliest to the present times. 1824;

downloaded from GEBooks HUNTINGDON

Ebk477

GRIFFITHS, Edward.

A collection of ancient records relating to the borough of Huntingdon. 1727

downloaded from EBooks HUNTINGDON

Ebk478

DAY, John

Day versus Day by John Day: questions of legitimacy Thomas Day, John Hill Blanchard, Great Britain Assizes (Huntingdon, England), Great Britain Courts of Assize and Nisi Prius - 1820

335 pages downloaded from google books – note : SPALDWICK estates and illegitimate child

c.34.6

Ebk479

KELLY'S county directory of Cambridgeshire, 1846, 1858, 1879, 1896, 1916

from PFH disc Dec 2006. c.47.2 : 1858

Ebk480

KELLY'S directory of Norfolk, 1937 –

from PFH Disc Feb 2007 NORFOLK c.47.2 : 1937

Ebk481

YOUNG, Arthur

A tour to Shropshire. 1776 :

describes agriculture section from Lynn to Watlington, Downham Market, Denver, Hilgay, Littleport, Ely, Stretham, Milton, Trumpington, Melbourn, Royston c.22

Ebk482

BLANCHARD.

DAY versus Day: a trial by ejectment ... for the recovery of an estate ... 1797.

note: relates to SPALDWICK and illegitimacy of child c.34.6 WOMEN downloaded from Google books
Ebk483

HONE, William.
The year book of daily recreation. 1832 –
HONE, W.
The everyday book ...1826 vol.1.
HONE, W. The table book ... 1827.
HONE, W. Everyday book 1837:
with typed list of contents including WHITTLESFORD BRIDGE, SAWSTON HALL, JACKLIN
BARBER, STOURBRIDGE FAIR, WHITTLESEY. list of contents c.39
Ebk484

GREAT BRITAIN. Return of Charities ... 1829.
Cambridgeshire returns –
details of various charities, including DULLINGHAM c.32.9 – download from Parlipapers
Ebk485

GREAT BRITAIN. Abstract returns of parishes ... in which church rates have been refused. 1856 :
Cambridgeshire returns c.83.02 download from Parlipapers
Ebk486

CRADOCK, J.
Literary and miscellaneous memoirs ... edited by John Bower Nichols. 1828:
includes HINCHINGRBOOKE, Cambridge c.44.47 : c.59 . Google Books Ebk487

WHISTON, W.
Memoirs of the life and writing of Mr William Whiston –
Ebk488

POLL BOOK 1818.
State of the poll for ... parliament ... county of Huntingdon
HUNTINGDON
Ebk489

SANDYS, Miles.
The first part of a small worke, written by Miles Sandys, knight. 1634
Ebk490

STEPHENS,
A. Public characters of 1806.
includes: Thomas Manners SUTTON, Young ROSCIUS, Henry Bate DUDLEY (port p152) - Google Books
Ebk491

HOLDICH, B.
The history of Crowland Abbey ... and the triangular bridge; digested from materials ... 1816 -
Google Books CROWLAND ABBEY
Ebk492

GARDENERS MAGAZINE, 1831, 1833 and 1835
c.18 – check for Cambs garden entries for Pickwick – Google Books
Ebk493

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE 1731-1750, ANNUAL REGISTER 1758-1778, PHILOSOPHICAL
TRANSCATIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY 1757-1777; NOTES AND QUERIES 1849-1869,
BUILDER 1843-1852, BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE 1843-1863
– not downloaded - on Internet Library of Early Journals website - <http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/ilej/>
Ebk494

THE SPORTING MAGAZINE ... transactions of the turf, the chace ... 1804
note: includes John Ground of WARBOYS, mole catcher – printed as pam 468 – Google Book
Search
Ebk495

MUDGE, W & COLBY, T.
An account of the trigonometrical survey ... Ordnance 1801-1809. 1811.
Google Books. note: includes figures for Cambridgeshire c.49.9.
Ebk496

GREAT BRITAIN. Hand-loom weavers commission
Report on East of England, by J. Mitchell. 1840 –
included HAVERHILL, SUDBURY, NORWICH – Parlipapers
Ebk497

Ebk498. same as 598

DRAYTON, Michael.
Poly-olbion – fen extracts. c.73
Ebk499

PIGOT'S directory of Northamptonshire. 1823
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE c.47.2
Ebk500

VCH Hunts.vol.3
Maps of the Fenland: carto bibliography
c.44.2 : c.49.9
Ebk501

STOCK, Les.
My life in Linton – reminiscences. c2009.
LINTON
Ebk502

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1812.
An act for inclosing land in the parish of West Wickham. 1812
WEST WICKHAM.
Ebk503

WENTWORTH church reopening cutting, June 1867

Ebk504

BELL, John.

The Pelican, Warboys 2002

history and events at pub WARBOYS. c.27.4 :

Ebk505

NAYLOR, M.J.

The inanity and mischief of vulgar superstitions: four sermons preached at ... Huntingdon 1792-1795

... to which is added some account of the witches of Warboys. 1795

WITCHES, WARBOYS

Ebk506

HARTSHORNE, C.H.

The book rarities in the University of Cambridge ... 1829

c.77.8

Ebk507

THE SUFFOLK GARLAND: or, a collection of poems, songs, tales, ballads ... illustrative of its scenery, places, manners, habits and customs. 1818

c.73 HAVERHILL

Ebk508

TINKLER, Richard

Diary of the working life of Wharms Tinkler, smallholder in Tick fen, Ramsey Hollow. 2008 :

extracts

RAMSEY c.22

Ebk509

DANIEL

Old Merry: extract from Rural sports describing Stretham wildfowler – also SB1

c.38 : wildfowl

Ebk510

CAMDEN, W.

Britannia: extracts for Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire

HUNTINGDONSHIRE c.46.1 c.44.15; part copied as pam 472

Ebk511

LETHBRIDGE, T.C.

Investigation of the ancient causeway in the fen between Fordy and Lt Thetford. PCAS 1933

THETFORD c.44.65

Ebk512

GAOL reports: extracts from Government reports 1834-1840

includes County Gaol, Town Gaol and SPINNING HOUSE

Ebk513

GAME: report from Lords on laws relating to Game, 1828

Ebk514

AUSTRALIA: extracts from Government reports on transportation 1834
TRANSPORTATION c.34.6

Ebk515

COUNTY RATES. Extract from Government report on the expenditure of county rates, 1825
c.32.6 c.35.1

Ebk516

CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS.

Extract from Government report in which Francis Pym gives evidence on social conditions, crime, agriculture, gaol etc. 1826

GAOL c.34.6 c.22 printed as pam 469

Ebk517

THE FLYING SERPENT or, strange news out of Essex, 1669;
downloaded from EEB c.39 SAFFRON WALDEN

Ebk518

LABOURERS' WAGES: extract from Government report 1824
featuring evidence from Thomas BOWYER of BUCKDEN and John DANNS of Lt STUKELEY
c.32.1 c.22

Ebk519

BISHOP'S STORFORD AND BRANDON NAVIGATION.

Evidence on proposed canal through Saffron Walden to join Brandon River with branch to Abington and Babraham and cut into Burwell Lode; Charles Wedge. 1790

CANAL c.29.6 c.26.3

Ebk520

QUAKER SUFFERINGS 1655 ...

Cambridgeshire extract

c.80.08 c.82.08

Ebk521

PYM, Francis.

Evidence on Poor Law to parliament, March 1831

POOR LAW c.32.9 printed as pam 470

Ebk522

FEN SKATING by an ex-champion – magazine article based around Crowland, 1890s

c.38 : skating

Ebk523

BIDDULPH, Lady. Charles Philip YORKE, 4th Earl of HARDWICK: a memoir by his daughter.
WIMPOLE HALL

Ebk524

ELY CHOLERA notes from Cambridge Chronicle

c.21.1

Ebk525

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

A complete list of the plates and wood cuts, 1731-1818

Ebk526

EAU BRINK.

Report of the committee ... evidence in support of the Bill for improving the drainage of the Middle and South Levels, 1794-95.

note: detailed evidence on navigation, KING'S LYNN port, river conditions etc including John RENNIE, James GOLBORNE, sluices and penns, Charles Nalson COLE, BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION ST GERMAN'S STOWE BRIDGE MAGDALENE BRIDGE c.26.3 c.29.2 c.29.4; contents summarised as pam 473; also EAU BRINK: report of committee, 13 Mar 1793, includes evidence of Robert Mylne on navigation and locks – printed as pam 474

Ebk527

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1819

An act ... for draining ... fen lands ... between the River Cam ... and Bottisham, Swaffham Bulbeck and Swaffham Prior. 14 June 1819

c.29

Ebk528

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1827.

An act for ... drainage ... and navigation of rivers ... 1827: Sandys Cut, Padnal

SANDY'S CUT Padnal

Ebk529

ANON.

The pleasant history of Thomas Hickathrift..

HICKATHRIFT from EEBO

Ebk530

LEE, J.S.

Feeding the colleges: Cambridge's food and fuel supplies, 450-1560; from : Economic History Review, May 2003

- JSTOR c.28 c.44.45

Ebk531

BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION.

The account of John Waddington ... 1760-1761;

part printed also 1764-65

Ebk532

LAW REPORTER, Sep 1862-Mar 1863; Cambridgeshire items

pp87 ABINGTON churchwardens, pp.328-329 CHIPPENHAM, p.676 WHITTLESEY pauper,

pp683-685 GARDNER, SOHAM MERE (printed), pp.866-868 ELY debtor,

Ebk533

MARSHALL, W..

Review & abstract of the county reports of the board of Agriculture. 1818;

VANCOUVER, C. GOOCH c.22

Ebk534

535. CHAMBERS, James.

The poetical works of James Chambers ... with a sketch of the author. 1820

note: part printed as pam 304 – note is reproduced in text form on Internet Archive

Ebk535

VANCOUVER, C.

General view of the agriculture ... Cambridge 1794 (starts at page 108) ...

appendix on EAU BRINK CUT (page 378) also STONE, Thomas General view of agriculture ...

LINCOLN (starts page 452) and DRIVER, Abraham & William. General view ... county of Hants.

Ebk536

THE LAW JOURNAL for 1826

c.34.6

Ebk537

GREAT BRITAIN. Sewers commissions and conservancy boards.

Returns ... 1878:

lists Internal drainage districts with dates of acts, name of clerk etc c.29

Ebk538

BARBER.

Tapestry

Ebk539

MORRIS, J.W.

Memoir of the life and writings of the Rev Andrew Fuller ... fist secretary to the Baptist Missionary Society. 1830

c.82.05

Ebk540

GWILLIM, Henry.

A collection of records and acts of parliament with reports of cases ... respecting tithes. 2nd. ed.

vol.4. 1825 :

note section on BARRINGTON

Ebk541

PETTY, John.

The history of the primitive Methodist connexion from its origin to the conference of 1859. 1860

Google Book Search; also copies of pages relating to area around Brandon & Snailwell

Ebk542

EILOART, Mary.

Huntingdon house of correction and new prison: dissertation, draft. 2009 and THE MIRROR OF LITERATURE ... Dec 1836.

HUNTINGDON Gaol: description and illustration. c.34.7

Ebk543

WALKER, T.J.

The depot for prisoners of war at Norman Cross, Huntingdonshire 1796 to 1816. Constable 1913

downloaded from Internet Archive NORMAN CROSS. c.45.3

Ebk544

CHAMBERS' JOURNAL, Nov 1899.

Fenland collieries –

PEAT digging. 2pp.

Ebk545

MULOCK,

A hedge-side poet; from Macmillan's Magazine, Apr 1860

WITHERS, James c.73 printed pam 172

Ebk546

LANE, J.A.

A history of St George's church, Six Mile Bottom. 2009

SIX MILE BOTTOM..

Ebk547

BALSHAM. The fen fowler of Holy Trinity church, Balsham; adapted from Balsham parish church, 'A guide to the woodwork' by WNCG. Aug 1999

c.62

Ebk548

DOWNHAM, Lt. School –

notes c.36.6

Ebk549

PETTY, M.J.

Hundred Houses Society– talk at 75th anniversary

HUNDRED HOUSES SOCIETY

Ebk550

WHITEHEAD, Charles.

Lives and exploits of the most noted highwaymen, robbers and murders of all nations ... 1836.

Includes William Cady p107. Ned Bonnett p181, Henry Simms p217 & Dick Turpin c.34.6 c.26.42

Ebk551

GREAT BRITAIN. Corporation Commissioners.

Great Yarmouth corporation: a report on the investigation before J.G. Hogg & J. Buckle ... compiled by Henry Barrett. 1834 –

GBS YARMOUTH

Ebk552

WHITE, William.

History, gazetteer and directory of Norfolk ... 1836.

c.47.2 – GBS NORFOLK

Ebk553

PALMER, F.D.

Yarmouth notes 1830-1872 ... from the file of the Norwich Mercury. 1889

c.04 n.04 – Internet Archive YARMOUTH

Ebk554

PETTY, Michael James.
Articles;
includes: LAURIE & McConnal
Ebk555

STOCK, Les.
My life in Linton– wartime
c.45.7 LINTON
Ebk556

LINCOLNSHIRE FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY.
Newspaper extracts 1780 – 1929
c.04
Ebk557

WESLEYAN METHODIST MAGAZINE.
Extracts:
includes MILDENHALL; Early Methodism in Huntingdonshire c.82.06
Ebk558

BROWN, R.
Glimpses into the 19th century broadside ballad trade ... : Norfolk printings of murder and execution.
2007
HANDBILL c.34.6 HANGING NORFOLK
Ebk559

WHIZ.
The old and new regime, or life under photography – New Sporting Magazine July 1865:
reflections on horseracing early 1800s c.38 : horseracing
Ebk560

SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PRISON DISCIPLINE.
Report ... improvement of prison discipline reformation of juvenile offenders. 1818- –
includes HUNTINGDON, ELY, CAMBRIDGE GAOL c.34.7
Ebk561

MIRROR OF LITERATURE, AMUSEMENT & INSTRUCTION ... 1838;
includes YARMOUTH
Ebk562

FEN DRAINAGE CHRONICLE, 1762-1833
c.29
Ebk563

POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS.
Report ... to Marquis of Normanby ... 1840:
includes burial of paupers, WORKHOUSE administration, labourers wages, medical relief with
appendices by E.C. Tufnell, E.T.B. TWISLETON on NORFOLK & SUFFOLK p143, Alfred
POWER on Lincs, Richard Hall on LINCOLN, Robert Weale on Bedfordshire, Northampton, George

Clive on NORFOLK & SUFFOLK p238, Col T.F. WADE on Cambridge, Essex, HUNTINGDON
p247
Ebk564

MAIL COACH CONTRACTS.

Reports by commissioners on the subject of mail-coach contracts. 1835
Parlipapers. note: evidence from named coach operators, some Cambridgeshire PICKWICK c.26.42
Ebk565

THURNALL, William.

Evidence to select committee on state of agriculture ... 1836 –
from Parlipapers note: farmer from DUXFORD c.22 PICKWICK
Ebk567

CRIBB, J.J.

Small-pox and cow-pox ... a concise history ... inoculation for small-pox and vaccination ... a
statistical account of their effects in Cambridge ... 1825
smallpox c.21.1
Ebk568

BRITISH MAGAZINE ... vol.2, 1837:

includes article on EXNING church, p.237 with account of incendiarism and description of village
c.34.7
Ebk569

HAGGARD, H.R.

Rural England: being an account of agricultural and social researches ... 1901-02. Vol.2. 1906
includes DOWNHAM; some pages copied as pam 22 c.22 c.44.17 c.30
Ebk570

WADE, John.

The Extraordinary Black Book: An Exposition of Abuses in Church and State, Courts of Law by John
Wade - 1832 –
683 pages J. Henry Sparke resigned the livings of Cottenham and Stretham, and was presented to the
rich living of Leverington. 1829. The Rev. ... c.83
Ebk571

BROWN, M.A.

Swords & sequences in the British Bronze age –Wilburton hoard; IN: Archaeologia, 1982
S6 WILBURTON c.41
Ebk572

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee into the state of agriculture. 1836

Evidence –
includes William Thurnall of DUXFORD - Parlipapers c.22
Ebk573

GIBBONS, A. ELY

Episcopal records: a calendar 1891 –
GBS c.43
Ebk574

GARDINER, F.J.

History of Wisbech & neighbourhood ... 1848-1898 –

GBS. <https://archive.org/details/historywisbecha00gardgoog/page/n13/mode/2up>

WISBECH

Ebk575

SMITH, Harry.

The autobiography of Lieut-General Sir Harry Smith ... of Aliwal ... 2 vols. 1902 –

fought in Napoleonic, Waterloo and AMERICAN wars – GBS - WHITTLESEY c.45.3

Ebk576

BUTTERY, Julian.

And quiet goes the don – James Plumtree, 2008

PLUMTREE.

Ebk577

SOHAM ROOTS.

The cholera epidemic in the Soham area in the mid-19th century –

ELY c CHOLERA.21.1

Ebk578

EDIS, J.

Old Cambridge gaol–

extracts from diary c.34.9 GAOL

Ebk579

HORNSEY, Maurice & Sheila.

Glimpses of life in Victorian Cambridge: 2 vols. – 2009.

includes: Tom Thumb, Gown & Town Riots, The Swell Mob & other Crimes in Cambridge, More criminal cases which illustrate conditions in the town.30 The Police Force in Cambridge.54 The State of Cambridge in 1849 & in 1903. 78 The Roads & Traffic of Cambridge. vol.2: Some Prices of the Nineteenth Century.115, Shops, Shopping, and some other Trades. 118 Verse & Worse, examples of Victorian humour in Cambridge newspapers. 167 Bazaars 173 The Royal Agricultural Society Show in Cambridge during 1894 TOWN V GOWN c.34.6 c.34.7 c.26.4 c.27.2 c.75 ROYAL SHOW also CDR 104

Ebk580

HARPER, C.G.

The Cambridge, Ely & King's Lynn Road. 1902 -

Internet Archive

Ebk581

MAITLAND, F.W. & BAILDON, W.P.

The Court Baron, being precedents for use in local courts together with select pleas from the Bishop of Ely's court at Littleport. 1891 –

download from Internet Archive c.34.9 c.34.6 c.44.13 LITTLEPORT

Ebk582

HARRISON, N.

The Oakington monoplane.

c.26.1 OAKINGTON
Ebk584

MEMOIRS OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1805.
Observations on the prevailing epidemic of typhoid by Samuel Allvey of St Neots
ST NEOTS. c.21.1
Ebk585

BERLYN, Mrs A.
Sunrise-land: rambles in Eastern England. 1894 –
Internet archive – includes description of fen WOMEN
Ebk586

HARROD, W.
The antiquities of Stamford & St Martin's, compiled chiefly ... Rev Francis Peck, with notes; ...
present state, including Burghley. 2 vols. 1785
STAMFORD – GBS
Ebk587

THE BRITISH MAGAZINE ... 1832 –
includes account of EXNING & church, Rev Thomas Fronall Dibdin, pp221-230 with illustrations of
church and rectory - GBS
Ebk588

ELLIS, H.
The visitation of the county of Huntingdon 1608 ... 1849
c.57 - GBS HUNTINGDONSHIRE
Ebk589

PETTY, P & M.
The people's ford, notes on the history of Lt Thetford, 1981, rev 2009
LT THETFORD
Ebk590

V.C.H.
The Middle Level of the fens and its reclamation & Maps of the fenland - from VCH Hunts vol.3
c.29 c.44.2 : c.49.9
Ebk591

PETTY, M.J.
Sandy's Cut and other river items from the Ely Chronicle, 1820-1837. 2009
SANDYS CUT RIVER OUSE
Ebk592

ROWELL, Ellis.
My villages (Caldecote, Hardwick and a few others): recollections.
CALDECOTE, HARDWICK
Ebk593

BIGGIN ABBEY.
A brief history of Biggin. [2009]

Ebk594

ELY WORKHOUSE. Residents of Union workhouse, Ely ... census 1881

c.32.9 c.31

Ebk595

ANNUAL REGISTER

‘Cambridgeshire’ & ‘Fens’ stories downloaded –

Bacon patent: Hugh Ford Bacon of Fen Drayton ... supply of gas . Balloon: voyage, descends

Swavesey, Aug 1852 c.26.1 Breaking sluices: immense mischief far exceeding a few burglaries

Burwell : fire in a malt kiln Fawcett : Henry Fawcett obituary, Nov 1884 Fen Ditton penance, May

1849 Fulbourn theft: of money from foundation stone Asylum, 1856; George Peacock : obituary,

Dean of Ely Cathedral, Nov 1858; Holme Fen fire – caused by burning sedge, 1852 c.34.75;

Incendiary fires – Cottenham, Waterbeach. St Neots, Kimbolton, 1844; incendiarism – Cottenham,

Needingworth, March, Trumpington 1847. Lincs fens: Account of the fens and their produce ... Mr

Pennant – includes geese, 1772; Littleport: riots, 1816; March rapist – March man violent, sent away

from town, raped elsewhere, 1823 ;Macbeth – R.W. Macbeth ‘Potato harvest in the fens’ exhibited,

1877; Middle Level drainage collapse, 1862 – long account; Outwell murder – boy murdered while

crow-keeping, Apr 1852 Rolfe Burn Fen murder 1823; Ruck-Keene, Rev Charles pulled down house

at Linton, Obit Dec 1880 Victoria attack – Robert Pate of Wisbech High Sheriff, 1850; Whirlwind in

Lincs fens, 1828 c.12.6 William Webb, Master of Clare, at Litlington, Jan 1856; Worms – cure

Ebk596

WHITMORE, G.

The duty of not running in debt considered in a discourse preached ... University ... 1800 ... to students

ST JOHN’S COLLEGE ... c.32.8 c.36.9

Ebk597

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Education Enquiry.

Abstract of the answers ... 1833.

note: lists schools in each parish; includes Cambs (p65) & Huntingdonshire (p387)

Ebk598

LEETE, William

1612-1683 –

DIDDINGTON, AMERICA

Ebk599

WILLAN, T.S.

The navigation of the Great Ouse between St Ives and Bedford in the 17th century. Beds Historical Record Society vol.24: 1946

note: detailed account of sluices, trade etc c.29.2 c.26.3 c.44.16 c.44.26 T IVES RIVER OUSE

and TIBBUTT, H.G John Crook, 1617-1699: a Bedfordshire Quaker – with notes on Haddenham

QUAKER HADDENHAM

Ebk600

ROWLEY, P.

Chronicle of the Rowleys: English life in the 18th and 19th centuries –

Earl of SANDWICH HUNTINGDON HINCHINGBROOKE c.44.17

Ebk601

FIENNES, C.
Tour Cambridge to Lichfield, 1698.
c.46.1 c.44.16
Ebk602

BURRITT, Elihu
A walk from London to John O’Groats –
Gutenberg c.46.1 AMERICA CAXTON
Ebk603

BOWMAN, S & NEEDHAM, S.
The Dunaverney and Lt Thetford flesh-hooks: ... Bronze age. Antiquaries Journal 2007
c.41 LT THETFORD
Ebk604

ELY SESSIONS HOUSE AND ELY HOUSE OF CORRECTION:
notes, PowerPoint presentation and extracts from reports, Oct. 2009. also printed notes filed as pam
481 includes Inspectors of Prisons reports on COUNTY GAOL, CAMBRIDGE GAOL, SPINNING
HOUSE, & WISBECH GAOL, BISHOP’S GAOL c.34.9
Ebk605

CARLTON CHRONICLE: a selection
Ebk606

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.
General report on Inclosures. 1808 :
summarises present situation INCLOSURES c.22
Ebk607

KINGSLEY, Charles.
Hereward, the last of the English –
HEREWARD Gutenberg
Ebk608

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES: various snippets – to catalogue
Ebk609

COUNTY RECORD OFFICE.
Inclosure records: catalogue c.43
INCLOSURE
Ebk610

WOOLF, Virginia.
Jacob’s room. 1906 :
novel set in part in undergraduate Cambridge c.74
Ebk611

JENYNS, Leonard.
Observations in natural history ... 1846.
note: vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck c.18

Ebk612

VAUGHAN, R.F.

The events in the life of the Rev Leonard Jenyns in the year 1830 together with biographical and other material

downloaded from Vaughan's website JENYNS SWAFFHAM BULBECK c.18 BLOMEFIELD
Ebk613

HAWORTH, J.

The liberty of Ely ... Sept 2005:

Isle gaols at Ely and Littleport & crimes c.34.6 c.34.9 ELY. Bishop's Gaol.

Ebk614

HAGGARD, Rider.

Jess.

note: novel, section mentioning

Ely Ebk615

FORSTER, E.M.

The longest journey: novel set in part in Cambridge.

Gutenberg c.74 c.36.9 : c.74 c.44.48 : c.74 also copy from Forgotten Books

Ebk616

NORMAN CROSS PRISONER OF WAR CAMP.

Brief history.

c.45.3

Ebk617

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Magna Britannia ... by Daniel Lysons: review – Quarterly Review, Feb & May 1811

LYSONS

Ebk618

619. GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1833.

An act for more effectually repairing the road from Bury St Edmunds to Newmarket 1833

c.44.75 c.34.1

Ebk619

JENYNS, L.

Memoir of the Rev John Stevens Henslow ... 1862

c.36.9 c.52 c.18 HENSLOW

Ebk620

CRAWLEY, C.W.

Sir George Prothero and his circle – Trans RHS. 1970

note: University C19 historian c.36.9

Ebk621

RAFTIS, J.A.

Social structures in five East Midlands villages: a study in the possibilities in the use of court roll data

– Economic History Review. 1964 –

note: covers RAMSEY, BROUGHTON, UPWOOD, ABBOTS RIPTON, WISTOW & WARBOYS
c.44.13
Ebk622

HEATHCOTE, J.M. & TEBBUTT, C.G.
Skating ... Figure skating ... Curling .. Tobogganing, Ice-sailing, Bandy... illustrated by Charles Whympers.
Google c.38 : skating BANDY
Ebk623

PEPYS, Henry.
The remains of the late Lord Viscount Royston, with a memoir of his life. 1838
note: son of Earl Hardwicke, 1784-1808, attended St Johns. mainly letters from European tour
Ebk624

BROWN, Arthur. The French prisoners of Norman Cross. 1895 –
Gutenberg Project NORMAN CROSS c.45.3 c.34.9
Ebk625

HANSHEW, M.E. & HANSHEW, T.W.
The riddle of the frozen flame. 1920 –
Gutenberg Project. fiction set in fens c.44.2 : c.74
Ebk626

COX, Richard.
The true life of Betty Ireland with her birth, education and adventures. 1753
Gutenberg. comparison of Britain and Ireland by Lord Chancellor of Ireland, mentions fens
Ebk627

The RELIGIOUS MAGAZINE ... 1828:
includes account of Catherine Sharpe of Tempsford and establishment of Methodist church. c.83.06
Ebk628

BALES, E.G.
Folklore from West Norfolk – from Folklore March 1939:
around WIGGENHALL c.39 WITCH, wife-selling, funerals & legends c.21.2 printed as pam 483
Ebk629

TUBBS, M W.J.
Articles on mesmerism in/from The Zoist : a journal of cerebral physiology. vol.8, 1850-51
note: includes account of Mesmerism, hypnotism, by W.J.TUBBS of Outwell – various cures cited pp82-94, 194-202, 324-327, 385-391 c.21.1. Also vol for 1844-1845. p95, 109, 124, 255, 266-7
includes Lakes End. Lots bridge, Friday Bridge. Vol 12 1854-55 p113 account of operation on Mrs Flowerday's breast (not copied) vol.6 1848-9 p405 Miss Stafford, p.411 Harriett Bell (not copied) – some printed as pam 487
Ebk630

BOND, H.J.H.
Clinical contributions from Addenbrooke's Hospital ... 1836-37 In: Medico-chirurgical review vol.30: 1839
p.299 note: includes detail of diet of working people c.28 c.21.4 ADDENBROOKE'S HOSPITAL

Ebk631

MIDGLEY, J.

Memoir of Mr Henry Robinson of Haddenham from: Wesleyan Magazine, Feb 1854
note: 1790-1849, account of Methodism in the village HADDENHAM c.82.06

Ebk632

MILLER, S.H.

The great fen – English Illustrated Magazine, Sept 1885
includes illustrations by R.W. MACBETH copied as pam 480

Ebk633

WESLEYAN MAGAZINE.

William Morden, born Stretham 1835 – obit July 1871

MORDEN STRETHAM

Ebk634

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE

Obituaries – George Townshend Walker

WALKER, STRETHAM

Ebk635

THE BUILDER.

Earith Bridge – July 1843

EARITH c.44.75;

Ebk636

A NARRATIVE of the ... fire ... at the puppet-show at Burwell ... 1727 ...

from C18 Books c.34.75 BURWELL

Ebk637

A DESCRIPTION of the University, town and county of Cambridge 1792

c.46.4 : 1792 - C18 Books J. DEIGHTON

Ebk638

A DESCRIPTION of England and Wales ... Printed for Newberry & Carn ... vol.1: section on
Cambridgeshire

c.46.1 – C18 books note: includes engravings Camps Castle etc. also: vol.5 HUNTINGDONSHIRE to
LINCOLN h.46.1 l.46.1 with engravings Hinchinbrooke Priory p15, Buckden Palace p15, Ramsey
Abbey p.16, Belvoir castle p214, Croyland Abbey p243, Tattershal Castle p257 & Lincoln Castle
p280 (Int Arc). Vol.6: - NORFOLK with engravings Tower of London p106, Castle Rising Castle
p250, Walsingham Priory p266, Binham Priory p267, Norwich Castle p276. n.46.1 Vol.7 –
NORFOLK with engravings of Thetford Priory p15, Castle Acre Castle p21; NORTHAMPTON;
Vol.8 – SUFFOLK with engravings of Orford Castle p272, Butley Priory p273 s.46.1

Ebk639

CARTER, Edmund.

The history of the county of Cambridge. 1753 –

C18 Book note: 1819 ed D1

Ebk640

ASSOCIATED DISSSENTING MINISTERS.

A letter from the Associated dissenting ministers ... recommending a plan for the further extension of the gospel ... 1794

c.80.03 – C18 books

Ebk641

MEREST, Charles.

A sermon preached in the parish church of Soham ... 18 Feb 1774 on ... the death of ... Mrs Elizabeth Smethe. 1774

note: no personal notes – C18 books SOHAM c.87

Ebk642

MOLL, Herman.

A new description of England and Wales ... 1724: Cambridgeshire section.

note: includes map – C18 book c.46.1 c.49.9

Ebk643

MORDEN, Robert.

The new description ... of England, containing the mapps of the counties ... 1701

note: Cambridgeshire section – C18 Books c.49.9

Ebk644

MARTIN, Benjamin.

The natural history of England ... vol.2 Cambridgeshire section. 1763 –

C19 books c.46.1

Ebk645

PARKER, Richard.

The history and antiquities of the University of Cambridge [followed by]... A view of Cambridge ... written in Latin ... 1622, now translated into English note: with engravings

also CANTALUPE, N & PARKER, R. This history and antiquities ... to which is added several charters ... a catalogue of chancellors ... 1721

C18 books c.46.4 : 1622;

Ebk646

AN ENTIRE and complete history, political and personal of the boroughs ... c1780 : Cambridgeshire section.

note: comments on elections and corruption etc – C18 books c.33.3

Ebk647

POLL BOOK. 1722.

A copy of the poll ... Cambridgeshire ... 1722 –

C18 books c.33.5

Ebk648

GREAVES, William.

Reasons ... submitted to ... parliament for introducing a law to prevent unnecessary ... removals of the poor ... reduce parish expenses by letter the poor live where they can best earn their bread till they become chargeable. 1775 (1780)

note: written from Fulbourn – C18 books c.32.9

Ebk649

ROBINSON, R.

The nature ... of early piety: a sermon preached to a society of young people at Willingham ... 1782

C18 books c.87 c.37.9 WILLINGHAM

Ebk650

REEVE, John

Sacred remains ... a collection of several treatises ... note: includes one to Widow Adams of Orwell –

C18 books

Ebk651

THORN, John.

Piety and loyalty ... victory and peace in a sermon preached at Hatley St George & Caxton ... 1711 –

C18 books c.87 HATLEY ST GEORGE & CAXTON

Ebk652

THORNE, Oliver.

A true ... narrative of the sufferings of Mr Oliver Thorne ... 1753

note: TRUMPINGTON heiress who married off and was cheated of her estate by Anstey ... C18

books WOMEN c.34.6 PICKWICK some pages printed pam 484

Ebk653

THUMB, Tom.

The travels of Tom Thumb over England and Wales ...

Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire section – C18 books c.46.1 TOM THUMB

Ebk654

WILLOWES, Richard.

Universal love and goodness ... written ... for use of the parishioners of Meldreth ... 1767 –

C18 books c.87 MELDRETH

Ebk655

DOWNING, Joseph.

An account of several work-houses for employing the poor ... rules ... 1725

section on WISBECH – C18 books c.32.9

Ebk656

GOUGH, British topography ... vol.1. 1780:

Cambridgeshire section – C18 books

bk657

GREAT BRITAIN. Abstract of answers and returns ... state of education. 1835:

details of each school in villages. c.36.6

Ebk658

BRITISH LIBRARY.

Report ... minutes:

evidence of Henry Hervey BABER

Ebk659

RIDLEY, Mark.

A short treatise of magneticall bodies and motions by Marke Ridley, Dr in phisicke and philososophie latly physition to the Emperour of Russia and one of ye eight princiupals of elects of the College of Phsyitions in London. 1613:

includes portrait of author STRETHAM and RIDLEY, Mark. Magnetical animadversions, made by Marke Ridley ... 1617 EEBO

Ebk660

TWIGUM, Christopher.

Cambridge in the long vacation. 1830

c.27.2 c.73 also pam 488.

Ebk661

DODSON, William.

The designe for the perfect draing of the fens ... 1664

c.29

Ebk662

MIRROR OF LITERATURE.

Huntingdon County Gaol and house of correction. Dec 1836

c.34.9 HUNTINGDON

Ebk663

DeWINDT, A.

Witchcraft and conflicting visions of the ideal village community. From : Journal of British Studies. Oct 1995

WARBOYS WITCHES

Ebk664

PICKERING, Samuel.

Divine grace exemplified; in the life, conversion and religious experience of Samuel Pickering ... the work of god in several regiments. 1800.

note: spends time in BRANDON where anticipates Methodist conversion c.45.4 c.80.06 – part copied as pam 486

Ebk665

DAY, Thomas.

The speech of Thomas Day on the necessity of a reform in parliament, delivered at Cambridge 1780. 1794

c.33

Ebk666

BLAKE, H.I.C.

The Cantab ... 1845

c.59 c.36.9

Ebk667

RICHARDSON, C. & SHEPPERSON, J.

A village during the Great War: Swavesey. 2009.

note: newspaper snippets by C.R. VINCENT. c.45.5. SWAVESEY digital copy

Ebk668

WALTER, J.C.
Records of Woodhall Spa and neighbourhood. 2008
LINCOLNSHIRE
Ebk669

APPLEBY, D & J.
The Magic boxes:
extract relating to Charles MONSON c.65.5
Ebk670

BRITISH PERIODICALS:
Articles on the fens.
Includes: 2: ATHENAEUM. View of the Ely fens. Jan 1807. 3: CHAMBERS JOURNAL. The fens of England. Nov 1854 4: CHAMBERS JOURNAL. The fens of England – their drainage and reclamation. May 1855. 6: NEW SPORTING MAGAZINE. A day in the fens: wildfowling 1812. 7: WALKER, J. Report on the drainage of the Middle Level ... and on state of the river OUSE below Denver Sluice – Architect, Engineer & Surveyor, Feb 1843 c.29. 8: FARREN, Robert. A flood in the fens – from Etcher, Jan 1882. [see also Rennie On drainage of Middle Level. 1842 – Ebk1830]
Ebk671

WALTON, W.
The mathematical and other writings of Robert Leslie Ellis with a biographical memoir by ... Harvey Goodwin. 1863.
includes memoir of D.F. GREGORY. Note: CU 1830s – GBS C.11
Ebk672

HALL, H.T.
Cambridge dramatic album. 1868.
includes: Cambridge AMATEUR THEATRICAL SOCIETY, dates of performances with names of ladies engaged, notes on early theatres, list of star actors, ST IVES amateur elocution society etc GBS c.76 c.76.8
Ebk673

CAMBRIDGE CORONATION FESTIVAL: a complete account of the proceedings ... 1838
VICTORIA c.02 : 1838 GBS
Ebk674

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.
Cambridge medical worthies: - BMJ 8 & 15 May 1926
c.21.1
Ebk675

LETHBRIDGE, T.C.
Jewelled Saxon pendant from the Isle of Ely – found nr Lt Thetford – PCAS VOL.46: 1952
c.41
Ebk676

GT BRITAIN. Committee on the Observance of the Sabbath Day. 1831-32.
Evidence of Bishop of London on changing horses at CHESTERFORD while en route to Newmarket races. c.38 : horseracing c.80
Ebk677

KING, R.W.

Joseph Spence of Byfleet, pt 3. from : 'Garden History', Summer 1980
note: includes work on Duke of Manchester's garden at Kimbolton. c.18
Ebk678

HEMMING, J.H.

Two cases of 'charbon' or 'malignant pustule' directly inoculated from a cow suffering with 'splenic fever' recovery. From: BMJ Sep 20 1884
Note : treatment at Swynshed by Kimbolton vet c.19
Ebk679

TOWNSHEND, C.H.

Mesmerism proved true, and the Quarterly Reviewer Reviewed. 1854
c.21.1 Ebk680

THE CORONATION REMEMBRANCER: an account of the proceedings ... at Cambridge. 1838
VICTORIA c.02 : 1838
Ebk681

TEBBUTT, C.F.

Folklore from court records. From: 'Folklore' Dec 1956.
note: extracts from Huntingdonshire assize records c.39
Ebk682

HENTZNER, P.

Itinerarium Germaniae ... Anglia ... 1612.
note : describes Cambridge c.46.4 EBOOKS
Ebk683

THE FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH: or a section of the writings of the reformers ... vol.2
: Lancelot Ridley and Hugh Latimer. 1808
c.88 - GBS
Ebk684

NICHOLS, J.

Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer ... and many of his friends. Vol. 1. 1812 5
note: includes Francis Peck and William COLE c.52 – GBS
Ebk685

MUNBY, L. Fen and upland: 2000 years of history around Swavesey
includes: p.33: LONGSTANTON fields, farming, social life, OVER & WILLINGHAM fens, churches and nonconformity, p64: KNAPWELL church history, inclosure SWAVESEY c.44.1
Ebk686

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vo.1 : 1822.

includes: remains of beaver by J. Okes, magnetism, medical topics by Dr Haviland, weather 1821 by J. Hailstone p455 c.12 c.10
Ebk687

RICHER, Mabel.

A life forgotten.

Note: born Welney 1916, lived Littleport and Pymoor, attended Cottages day hospital c.59
Ebk688

GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Agriculture.

Agricultural state of the Kingdom ... replies to ... letter sent by the Board of Agriculture. 1816
c.22 GBS note: includes Cockayne Hatley, Longstowe NOTE: extracts for BEDFORDSHIRE,
CAMBRIDGESHIRE AND HUNTINGDONSHIRE printed pam 515
Ebk689

SMITH, Ron B.

British built aircraft: Cambridgeshire note: detailed list of planes built in county
c.26.1
Ebk690

BANKERS MAGAZINE 1845.

Extracts relating to failure of Humphry's bank and report of Easter Counties Railway Company
Ebk691

CHARNOCK, J.

Biographia Navalis ... memoirs of ... officers of the navy. Vol.5. 1797
Ebk692

FLIGHT MAGAZINE.

Cambridge University biplane, built in London.
c.26.1
Ebk693

LAGDEN, Henry Allen.

The Christian militant: a discourse ... to Ware volunteers ... 1799 ... at the consecration of their
colours, by ... Rector of Weston Colville.
c.45.3
Ebk694

DOWNHAM MARKET HERITAGE SOCIETY.

Newsletters
Ebk695

BULWER, E.L.

Pelham.

Note: extract on Jemmy GORDON
Ebk696

BYWATERS, F.J.

History of the parish church of Willingham
WILLINGHAM.
Ebk697

FISH, D.T.

The fruit and flower industries of Willingham. From : Gardeners' Chronicle, May 19, 1894 c.22.4
c.22.3 WILLINGHAM
Ebk698

JEWS FREE SCHOOL.
Evacuation news sheet no.1-23, December 1939-July 1942,
lacks nos.3,9,10 c.45.7 ELY
Ebk699

PORTER, E
Victorian Cambridge: Josiah Chater's diaries
List of topics
Ebk700

BARNWELL –
includes Morning Chronicle Dens & traditions, A glimpse at lodging houses, Barnwell description
1862 and A modern Sodom items from RN 26 & 32 & notes on St George's school, pam 118
Ebk701

FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY.
Burials index. 2002. c.54.3
Ebk702

THE LONDON QUARTELY REVIEW, vol.41: 1829.
pp.240- article on Condition of the labouring classes and Address to the society for the
encouragement of industry by John DENSON c.32.9 c.30 GBS
Ebk703

HOLMES, C. Drainers and fenmen: the problem of popular political consciousness in the seventeenth
century.
Note: VERMUYDEN and Axholme c.29 c.44.2 from: FLETCHER, A. & STEVENSON, J. Order
and disorder in early modern England. CUP 1985
Ebk704

WAY, Twigs. Picturing paradise: studies in ... gardens ... CUP.
Includes: the role of the front gardens: a small town garden in Cambridge by Sarah Hundleby –c.18
Ebk705

SAFFRON WALDEN poor: report of the committee ... for ameliorating the condition of the poor at
... and some account of the cottage allotments in ... Littlebury. 1830
c.18 BRAYBROOKE – GBS. ALLOTMENTS LITTLEBURY Also text copy
Ebk706

CHAKRABONGSE, Chula.
Brought up in England. 1943 :
extract – Trinity college 1920s, lodgings above Shepherds shop in Trinity Street, Chesterton Road,
DOG FOUNTAIN c.36.9 c.59 c.44.47
Ebk707

CHURCH MONTHLY articles issued in St Andrew the Less parish magazine:

EMIGRANT's experiences CANADA; Norwich canary breeding industry c.19; well-diggers past & present (1903) c.24.2; Parish clerk (1909) c.35.6
Ebk708

MALTBY, Henry
Robe-maker obituary and reminiscences
c.67
Ebk709

OOSTHUIZEN, S & WILLMOTH, F.
Drowned and drained: exploring fenland records and landscape
note: actual report S10
Ebk710

VARIOUS NOTES:
BALLOON ascent Mr GREEN lands Swavesey c.26.1
Ebk711

RUSSELL. J.F.
A letter to ... Henry Goulburn MP on the morals & religion of the University ... with reference to a letter from R.M. Beverley ... 1833
c.36.9 BEVERLEY
Ebk712

ACADEMIA: an occasional journal. May 1858.
note: means by which members of University can make public their opinions. Articles on state of France, public speaking, modern war. Also other magazines: ADVOATE FOR THE RESTORATION OF DECONS 1847, AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE OF SOCIETY FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY Cambridge correspondent James BERNARD, King's college with articles on agriculture, hand-loom weaving, comparison of expenses of cultivation 1790, 1813, 1834; L'AMBIGU 1815 France THE ANALYST 1833 with articles on slave trade, Poles & NEW MEDICAL & PHYSICAL JOURNAL 1815 with articles on medicine c.05 c.33 c.22 c.21.1 – GBS
Ebk713

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on the sale of beer.
Report ... 21 June 1833 –
Parlipapers. Includes evidence from : Robert HAGGETT, FEN DITTON pp.22-24*, John Disney Ingateston Essex pp24-35, John Weyland Norfolk pp62-72, William Stock Stebbing Essex pp98-101, Septimus Moate Abbots Langley Herts pp101-104, Thomas CAWCOTT IMPINGTON pp114-116*, William METCALF FOWLMERE pp117-127*. John Thompson Ilford Essex pp127-129, William THURNALL DUXFORD pp134-137*, Christopher Collis Witham Essex pp150-151, Welmesley Lowe BOSTON pp241-244* c.27.4 * - copied as pam 497
Ebk714

LONDON MERCHANT.
Agricultural distress: an address to the nobility ... on the distressed state of the agricultural population ... and the ... effects of absenteeism: in which the benefits ... small ALLOTMENTS ... being let to the ... poor ... Rutlandshire ...; appendix ... small allotment system ... from Labourers' Friend Society. 1834
c.22 c.32.9

Ebk715

THE AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE of the Society for the encouragement of domestic industry and for promoting ... relief from the general distress. 1836

note: includes letter from J.B. BERNARD Fellow of King's College and Cambridgeshire farmers' address to Duke of Wellington 1835 c.44.17 c.32.9 c.05 c.22

Ebk716

KINGSLEY, Charles.

Alton Lock

note: novel based on Cambridge 1838-1842, featuring tailor c.74 c.44.47 c.44.17– Internet Archive
Ebk717

BERNARD, James B.

Appeal to the Conservatives on the imminent danger to which the nation is exposed ... defence of the monarchy ... from revolutionary innovations in a letter ... to Duke of Wellington. 1835

c.44.17 c.33.2

Ebk718

PRYME, George.

Autobiographical recollections ...

fellow of Trinity College, professor of political economy & MP for Cambridge. 1870 c.44.47 c.52
c.59 c.33

Ebk719

CLARK, J.W.

The observances in use at the Augustinian priory of St Giles & St Andrew at Barnwell. 1897

BARNWELL PRIORY. GBS.

Ebk720

CUNNINGHAM, E.

Common rights at Cottenham & Stretham.1910

COTTENHAM STRETHAM c.32.3 c.44.16 – actual book D6

Ebk721

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

The corporation of Cambridge: a digested report of the evidence ... 1833 ... 1833

c.35.7 downloaded from Jstore

Ebk722

DORAN, W.E.

The Ouse flood problem from: Geographical Journal vol.97: 1941

pp.217-231. – Jstore. c.29 c.12.5 RIVER OUSE FLOOD

Ebk723

MILES, C.P.

Early death not premature: ... a memoir of Francis L. Mackenzie with notices of Henry Mackenzie ... Trinity College. 1863

note: to Trinity 1850, dies young mentions Jesus Lane Sunday School, Barnwell c.36.9. features photos by John Stewart GBS

Ebk724

EASTERN COUNTIES COLLECTANEA: being notes and queries ... Norfolk, 1872-73
nl.44.1 – Internet archive NORFOLK
Ebk725

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1831.
An act to amend ... acts ... in force relating to the new river ... called Eau Brink Cut ... 1831 EAU
BRINK CUT c.29.4
Ebk726

MANSFIELD, Nick.
Grads & Snobs: John Brown, town and gown in early nineteenth-century Cambridge – History
Workshop Spring 1983 –
Jstore. John BROWN c.44.47
Ebk727

HARBIN, B.J.
Terence Gray and the Cambridge Festival Theatre 1926-33 – from Educational Theatre Journal Dec
1969 –
Jstore. GRAY FESTIVAL THEATRE c.76
Ebk728

HISTORY and antiquities of the county of Norfolk.
Vol.2 1781 : hundreds of Clavering, Depwade, Diss & Earlham. Vol 3; The Hundreds Of North
Erpington, South Erpington And Eynsford Vol 4; The Hundreds Of East Flegg, West Flegg and
Forehoe Vol.5: Hundreds of Freebridge LYNN, Freebridge Marshland & Gallow includes section on
drainage c.29 & area around Emneth, Terrington, Walpole, Wiggenhall Vol 6; The Hundreds Of
North Greenhoe, South Greenhoe, Grimshoe and Guiltcross - 1781 Vol 7; The Hundreds Of Happing,
Henstead, Holt, Humbleyard and Loddon Norfolk Vol 8; The Hundreds Of Launditch, Mitford and
Shropham
n.44.1 – Int Arc. NORFOLK EMNETH, TERRINGTON, WALPOLE, WIGGENHALL
Ebk729

RYE, Walter.
A history of Norfolk. 1887 –
Int Arc – n.44.1 NORFOLK
Ebk730

BROWNE, J.
History of congregationalism and memorials of the churches in Norfolk & Suffolk. 1877 –
Int Arc. n.80.04 c.82.04 NORFOLK & SUFFOLK
Ebk731

WHITE, W. A jubilee memorial of the consecration of Christ Church, Cambridge ... a short history of
Barnwell Priory. 1889
c.83.01 (Int Arc.) CHRIST CHURCH BARNWELL PRIORY
Ebk732

SINKER, R.
Memorials of Ion Keith-Falconer. 1903.
BARNWELL MISSION c.32.9 (Int Arc) part copied as pam 26

Ebk733

SAUMAREZ, R.

An address on the laws of lunacy for the consideration of the legislature. 1854

(Jstore) c.21.5

Ebk734

WEBSTER, T.

A memoir of the late Rev John Escreet ... with letters, diary etc. 1823

note: to Trinity 1813 c.36.9 (GBS)

Ebk735

SARGENT, J.

Memoir of the Rev 1913 ... 1819:

note: includes ministry at Lolworth c.81.01 (GBS)

Ebk736

FREMANTLE, W.R.

Memoir of the Rev Spencer Thornton. 1850

note: to Trinity 1832, Simeon, Jesus Lane Sunday School c.81.01 c.36.9 (GBS)

Ebk737

NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY, edited by Walter Rye. Vol.3 pt1

(GBS)

Ebk738

GLYDE, John.

The Norfolk garland: ... superstitious beliefs and practices, proverbs, curious customs, ballads and sons ... anecdotes of peculiarities of Norfolk celebrities.

(Mic Arc) note: includes folklore of death, cure diseases, ague p30, WITCHES p49, church customs, stage coaches p160, ballads p173 c.69, poets c.73 p315, anecdotes of worthies p367 c.39 (Int Arc) n.39 NORFOLK

Ebk739

STOKES, H.P.

Outside the Barnwell Gate... medieval Cambridge. 1915

c.44.43 c.44.6 : HILLS ROAD BARNWELL

Ebk740

BAYNE, A.D.

Royal illustrated history of Eastern England ... vol.1

includes: Topography of Essex p33, Cambridgeshire p101, Bedford Level p136, NORFOLK p139, SUFFOLK p.293; history chronology c.44.1 . Vol.2 includes: chronology C15-, Oliver CROMWELL p201, Adam SEDGWICK p592, Robert BLOOMFIELD poet p589, Prof SMYTH p.606; Agriculture p.609 c.22

Ebk741

HUGHES, T. McKenny.

Notes on the fenland ... with a description of the Shippea man by Alexander Macalister. 1916 (In Ar)

c.41 SHIPPEA

Ebk742

PHILLIMORE. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. vol.1 Cambridge, St. Edward's - 1558-1812, Fen Drayton - 1580-1812, Knapwell - 1598-1812, vol.3: Boxworth - 1588-1812, Long Stanton All Saints - 1599-1812, Long Stanton St Michael - 1559-1812, Oakington - 1561-1812, Girton - 1599-1812, Dry Drayton - 1565 -1812, St Botolph's - 1564-1812, Madingley - 1539-1812, Toft - 1539-1780 - Caldecote - 1599-1812 Vol.7: Cambridge St Andrew the Less, St Bene't, Chesterton, St Edward ST ANDREW THE LESS, ST BENE'T, CHESTERTON, ST EDWARD (InAr). c.54.3
Ebk743

TAYLOR, W.
The antiquities of King's Lynn, Norfolk. 1844
n.44.1 note: includes various engravings KING'S LYNN
Ebk744

REEVE, Jez
House history of 1 High Street, Haddenham. 2010.
c.61.7 : Haddenham HADDENHAM
Ebk745

GREAT BRITAIN. Railway Department.
Report of accident ... Pickering & Hedger 1845 and other snippets .
note: memorial at Ely Cathedral. c.26.2
Ebk746

SOHAM ROOTS. Various articles.
Includes: newspaper stories 1787-1972 SOHAM CHRONICLE c.04.; Soham parish riot: attack on John Horsley 1822; CHOLERA epidemic in area 1853 c.21.1
Ebk747

COATES, Doris E.
Stoke Ferry: the story of a Norfolk village. Note: includes section on agriculture in interwar years.
n.44.3 c.22 STOKE FERRY
Ebk748

GALE. C18 periodicals online:
various items to check and download. a: An abstract of the sufferings of people call'd QUAKERS. 1733; b: The crafty lass's garland. Who'll buy the rabbit ... Lincolnshire tune, The Cambridgeshire lass. c.69. c: The Cambridgeshire tragedy: poem of rich man's charity for starving family c.32.9. d: Minutes of a meeting of the general BAPTISTS held at Waterbeach ... 1791 c.82.05
Ebk749

DRAINAGE & other TRACTS.
a: An answer to the case of the commoners of the manor of Epworth b: To the memory of ... Sir Jonas MOORE. 1679
Ebk750

DURHAM UNIVERSITY.
Proposed Mereham development, Wilburton ...: geophysical surveys. April 2006
c.41 MEREHAM WILBURTON STRETHAM
Ebk751

WARD, Abraham.

Poems c.73 SOUTHERY . a: the coronation of ... King Edward VII. 1902 c.02 b: the beautiful winter of 1897-8 c.12 c: The flying fish c.38 : skating d: the great districts of the Methwold 'severals e: Murder by Nicholls – Feltwell f: The old peoples' tea at Southery ... Wesleyan chapel Christmas 1892 g: memories of Ward by W.H. Barrett
Ebk752

BYWATERS, F.J.

History of the parish church of Willingham
WILLINGHAM.
Ebk753

COUNTY RECORD OFFICE.

Accessions lists Cambridge & Huntingdon
c.43
Ebk754

BLYTHMAN, Guy.

English windmills: a photographic register. 2009
WINDMILLS.
Ebk755

LETHBRIDGE, T.C.

A jewelled Saxon pendant from the Isle of Ely. 1953
THETFORD, Lt.
Ebk756

WILLIAMSON, Harry.

German spy –
story. c.45.7
Ebk757

COLES, George.

Heroines of Methodism. 1857:
extract c.82.05
Ebk758

HISTORY and antiquities of dissenting churches.

extract on Thomas GIBBONS. c.82.03
Ebk759

CLARK, J.W.

Liber memorandum ecclesie de Bernewell.
BARNWELL PRIORY
Ebk760

BAKER, T.

History of the college of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. pt.2. 1869
note: includes James Wood, Master 1815-1839, p.579 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE note: pt1 not digitised 05.10
Ebk761

JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE. 1859.

Contested will of William Terrington of Emneth with account of activities in America.

EMNETH AMERICA

Ebk762

MAGDALENE COLLEGE.

Brief history

Ebk763

PARIS, Matthew.

Notes from Wikipedia

Ebk764

LABOURERS FRIEND.

A selection:

includes notes on ALLOTMENTS by BRAYBROOKE & John DENSON.

Ebk765

WITT, John George.

Life in the Law.

Note: attended School in St Ives, King's college, remembers trials FEN DITTON penance p5, Henry Giblin Swaffham Bulbeck burglar p6, Fen farmer who murdered wife p7, seeing Daniel Dawston hang p9, MONS Venua p9, Cottenham jurors p10, incendiary fires p11; first case as Barrister at Cambridge – Jockey Club v sporting correspondent Morning Chronicle p41 c.34.6

Ebk766

OMAN, C.

The great revolt of 1381. 2001.

note: Cambridgeshire p.34 c.34.6 c.44.13

Ebk767

GRIFFITHS, R.J.H.

The banking Mortlocks.

MORTLOCKs.

Ebk768

STOCKS, Leslie.

My life story: Linton at end WWII – American celebrations LINTON c.45.7

Ebk769

CALLAWAY, Henry.

A memoir of James Parnell with extracts from his writings. 1846

note: QUAKER, committed Cambridge gaol, visits fens etc PARNELL c.82.08 c.83.08 GBS

Ebk770

GREAT BRITAIN. Select committee on the sale of beer.

Report, 1830

c.27.4 notes: relates to establishment of Alehouses; local examples including Fen Ditton

Ebk771

WHETHAM, E.H.

The agriculture act, 1920 and its repeal – the ‘Great Betrayal’ from Agricultural History Review
c.22 c.44.18
Ebk772

PERRY, P.J.

Where was the ‘Great agricultural depression’? A geography of agricultural bankruptcy in late Victorian England & Wales. from Agricultural History Review
c.22 c.44.17
Ebk773

RICHARDSON, T.L.

The agricultural labourers’ standard of living in Lincolnshire, 1790-1849: social protest and public order. from Agricultural History Review
c.22 c.44.17 c.34.6 LINCOLNSHIRE
Ebk774

SHEAIL, J.

The agricultural pollution of watercourses: the precedents set by the beet -sugar and milk industries. from Agricultural History Review
RIVERS BEET MILK
Ebk775

BURCHARDT, J.

Rural social relations, 1830-50: opposition to allotments for labourers. from Agricultural History Review
c.22 c.44.17 ALLOTMENTS
Ebk776

ARCHER, J.E.

‘A fiendish outrage? A study of animal maiming in East Anglia 1830-1870. from Agricultural History Review
c.22 c.34.6 c.44.17 c.22.5
Ebk777

THIRSK, J.

The Isle of Axholme before Vermuyden from Agricultural History Review
c.29 AXHOLME VERMUYDEN
Ebk778

BROWN, D.

Reassessing the influence of the aristocratic improver: the examples of the fifth duke of Bedford (1765-1802) from Agricultural History Review
BEDFORD c.22 c.29
Ebk779

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1854.

A bill for the prevention of bribery in the election of members to serve in parliament for the Borough of Cambridge.
c.33.3 c.33.3 : 1852 ELECTION
Ebk780

BROAD, J.

Cattle plague in eighteenth-century England from Agricultural History Review

c.22.5 CATTLE PLAGUE

Ebk781

HALLAM, H.E.

The climate of Eastern England 1250-1350 from Agricultural History Review

c.12

Ebk782

BOWERS, J.

Inter-war land drainage and policy in England & Wales from Agricultural History Review

c.29 c.44.18 c.22

Ebk783

LAGDEN, H.A.

The Christian militant: a discourse delivered to the Ware Volunteers .. 1799 ... by rector of Weston Colville.

c.45.3

Ebk784

GREAT BRITAIN. Prison Inspectors.

Reports of the Inspectors ... different prisons. 1836

c.34.9 note: some comments locally PRISONS GBS

Ebk785

GRIFFITHS, E.

Sir Henry Hobart: a new hero of Norfolk agriculture? from Agricultural History Review

note: 1600s c.22 c.44.16

Ebk786

MARTINS, S.W & WILLIAMSON, T.

The development of the lease and its role in agricultural improvement in East Anglia, 1660-1870.

from Agricultural History Review

c.32.3 c.22

Ebk787

CRUST, L.

William Paddison: marsh farmer and survivor of the agricultural depression, 1873-96 from Agricultural History Review

note: LINCOLNSHIRE c.22 c.44.17

Ebk788

MAYNARD, J.

An answer to 'The humble petition of the ... commoners of ... Isleham ... against the ... dreyning of the fens. c.1641 -

EEBO c.29 : 1641 ISLEHAM

Ebk789

MOORE, Jonas.

A new geography with maps to each country ... 1681
EEBO
Ebk790

SHEAIL, J.
Arterial drainage in inter-war England: the legislative perspective - from Agricultural History Review
note: Land drainage act 1930 c.291
Ebk791

BAILEY, M.
The rabbit and the medieval East Anglian economy - from Agricultural History Review
c.19 c.44.13
Ebk792

COTTLE, J.
Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. 1847 –
GBS COLERIDGE
Ebk793

OMAN, C.
The great revolt of 1381, 1906 (2001) –
GBS note: chapter on Cambs c.44.13 c.45.6
Ebk794

LIDDIARD, R.
The distribution of ridge and furrow in East Anglia: ploughing practice and subsequent land use.
from Agricultural History Review
c.22
Ebk795

MUSKETT, P.
The East Anglian agrarian riots of 1822. from Agricultural History Review
c.34.6 c.44.173
Ebk796

DEMPSEY, G.D.
Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. 3rd ed. 1859
c.29 – GBS
Ebk797

ROWELL, T.A.
Sedge ... in Cambridgeshire: its use and production since the seventeenth-century from Agricultural
History Review
c.18 WICKEN c.44.2
Ebk798

GREAT BRITAIN. Transportation Committee.
Report from the select committee on Transportation; together the minutes of evidence. 1837-8 –
GBS EMIGRATION AUSTRALIA c.34.6
Ebk799

WOODEN SPOON: selection of notes
c.39 c.11
Ebk800

GLYNN, J.
Draining land by steam power – Farmers Magazine 1838
c.29
Ebk801

WELLS, R.
Mr William Cobbett, Captain Swing and King William IV century; from Agricultural History Review
note: 1830 c.34.6 c.44.174 COBBETT CAPTAIN SWING
Ebk802

ROWING ASSOCIATION.
The early history of the Cambridgeshire Rowing Association from 1868 to 1931;
includes SNELSON. Sixty three years on CAM c.38 : rowing
Ebk803

SMART FAMILY.
The fen skating Smarts from Welney
c.38 : skating
Ebk804

BAPTIST MAGAZINE for 1818
c.80.05 - GBS
Ebk805

THE FARMERS MAGAZINE, Jan-Jun 1838
c.22 c.44.174 – GBS
Ebk806

THOMPSON, P.
The history and antiquities of Boston ... Lincolnshire illustrated with 100 engravings. 1856
BOSTON, SKIRBECK, FISHTOFT, FREISTON, BUTTERWICK, BENINGTON, LEVERTON,
LEAKE AND WRANGLE ... LINCOLNSHIRE. 1856
Ebk807

NICHOLS, J.B.
Illustrations of the literary history of the C18th ... vol.6. 1831
note: includes p43 Prof Robert WOODHOUSE, Plumiam prof Maths, p289 James ESSEX
correspondence with Gough with numerous notes on Cambridgeshire topics including map by Mason
to be completed by Elstobb, death of William COLE and disposal of his library, STOURBRIDGE
FAIR map & Nichols account etc; p582 John BRAND, mathematician, p788 anecdotes members
CORPUS CHRISTI college,
Ebk808

HAILSTONE, E
The history and antiquities of ... Bottisham and the Priory of Anglesey. 1873
Supplement; BOTTISHAM, ANGLESEY
Ebk809

A GENERAL history of county of Norfolk ... including biographical notices; printed for John Stacy.
Vol.1 1829
GBS L.44.1 NORFOLK
Ebk810

SMALLMAN-RAYNOR, N.
The spatial anatomy of an epidemic: influenza in London and the county boroughs ... 1918-1919.
from: Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, vo.27 no.4 : 2002.
note: includes Cambridge c.21.1 c.45.5 Jstore
Ebk811

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1751.
A bill for making the River Nar navigable from ...King's Lynn to Westacre . 1751
c.26.3 c.29.2 RIVER NAR, KING'S LYNN, WEST ACRE
Ebk812

RICHARDS, W.
The History of Lynn ... harbour, rivers, inland trade & navigation. ... with state of Marshland,
Wisbech and the fens. 1812 2 vols.
Vol.2 KING'S LYNN WISBECH c.29.2 – includes engravings
Ebk813

SAUNDERS, J.
The history of the county of Lincoln ... numerous views ... vol.1. 1834
GBS L.44.1 LINCOLN
Ebk814

FITZBALL, E.
The house to let, with other poems. 2nd ed. 1859
note: born Burwell, school Newmarket c.73 GBS
Ebk815

THE LIGHT BLUE, a Cambridge University magazine. Vol.3 1868.
c.36.9 : c.05 note: little of apparent interest
Ebk816

MATCHETT, J.
The Norfolk & Norwich remembrancer ... description ... a chronological retrospect of remarkable
events ... 1701-1821. 2nd ed. 1822
note: events from NORFOLK CHRONICLE, includes list of mayors, high sheriffs etc NORWICH
c.04 n.44.17
Ebk817

BEATNIFFE, R.
The Norfolk tour, or traveller's pocket companion. 1818
N.44.1 with engravings GBS NORFOLK
Ebk818

WEBSTER, T.
The sacramental week or young communicant ... 1833

note: dedicated to young of OAKINGTON by friend and pastor c.88
Ebk819

GREEN, F.H.W.
Field under-drainage before and after 1940
c.22 c.29
Ebk820

PHILLIPS, A.D.M.
Underdraining and the English claylands 1850-80.
c.22 c.29
Ebk821

FITZBALL, E.
Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. Vol.1 1859
note: born BURWELL, became printer in Norwich, mentions theatre at Bury c.25 c.76 c.52 GBS
Ebk822

DAY, G.
The way about Cambridgeshire and fenland ... [c1925]
c.46.1 GBS
Ebk823

PEET, H.
Fragments from the mutilated marriage registers of St Mary's Whittlesey ... 1655-1694.
c.54.3 GBS WHITTLESEY
Ebk824

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes.
Two acts of parliament for draining and preserving of several fen lands and low grounds in the parish of Whittlesey c.1800
c.29 GBS WHITTLESEY
Ebk825

LANDER, J.
The sacristy, the church of St Mary & All Saints Willingham: the case for an anchorhold. 2005.
c.61.33 GBS WILLINGHAM
Ebk826

HINDE, K.S.G.
Willingham (West Fen) pumping station: a guide. 1986
c.29 WILLINGHAM
Ebk827

VERDON, N.
The employment of women and children in agriculture: a reassessment of agricultural gangs in nineteenth-century Norfolk. From: Agricultural History Review.
c.22 WOMEN CHILDREN
Ebk828

MARTINS, S.W.

From black-face to white-face – an aspect of the agricultural revolution in Norfolk – from
Agricultural History Review.

Note: sheep c.22.5

Ebk829

GRAVES, P.E. Parish byways from: Journal of Ministry of Agriculture. 1937

note: droves around COTTENHAM c.44.65

Ebk830

TAYLOR, C.

Roads and tracks of Britain.

Note: includes area around Whittlesford c.44.65

Ebk831

LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Cambridgeshire Local History Society, Looking Back 1951-2002.

ASSOCIATION FOR LOCAL HISTORY see

Ebk832

OCCOMORE, D.

Along the line: railway connections between Newmarket, Cambridge, Ely & Bury St Edmunds. 2010

note: extracts from newspapers 1845-1914 with appendix on accident at Dullingham 1858 and new
junction at Coldham Lane 1895. c.26.2 CHRONICLES c.04. also published version

Ebk833

LAW JOURNAL 1832

Action by Foster, Thomas Fisher, Mortlock & Horlock alleging libellous claims that they had
suspended payment

c.32.8

Ebk834

PETTY, M.J.

Newmarket Masonic club 80th anniversary 2004 & 125th Anniversary celebrations, 1885. 2010.

Newspaper extracts filed pam 499 NEWMARKET FREEMASONS.

Ebk835

VASKO, A-L.

Cambridgeshire dialect grammar. 2010. & Manual for the Cambridgeshire sampler – Helsinki
University & Characteristics of Cambridgeshire dialect speech.

c.71

Ebk836

HUDSON, P & MILLS, D.

English emigration, kinship and the recruitment process: migration from Melbourn in

Cambridgeshire to Melbourne in Victoria in the mid-nineteenth century from: Rural History 1999
pp.55-74

AUSTRALIA EMIGRATION MELBOURN

Ebk837

GODWIN, H.

Studies in the post-glacial history of British vegetation. Iii. Fenland pollen diagrams. Iv: Post-glacial changes in relative land and sea-level in the English fenland from: Philosophical Trans Royal Society. 1940
Ebk838

WEST, R.G.
On the origin of Grunty Fen & other landforms. 1991 from Geological Magazine 1991
c.15 GRUNTY FEN
Ebk839

HAMMERTON, E. & CANNADINE, D.
Conflict & consensus on a ceremonial occasion: the diamond jubilee in Cambridge in 1897 from Historical Journal 1981
c.02 : 1897 VICTORIA
Ebk840

MILLS, D.R.
The quality of life in Melbourn ... in the period 1800-1805 [n.d.]
c.44.17 MELBOURN
Ebk841

TILLY, C. Whom, what, how and why European rural people resisted. 1982 [dissertation]
note: discontent in C17, including Miles Sandys c.44.16 c.44.26
Ebk842

FISHER, O.
On supposed thermal springs in Cambridgeshire. 1870
: note manure in Harlton farmyard raises temperature water c.24.2
Ebk843

AN ANSWER to a book intituled 'An inquiry into facts ... Bill ... for preservation of the Great Level of the Fens and the navigation ... by a tax on land and a toll on navigation. 1778
also: review c.29 c.29.2
Ebk844

LEISURE HOUR.
The great level of the fens. from : Leisure Hour July 1862
c.44.2
Ebk845

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.
In the fens – from E.I.M. November 1883
note: illustrated by R.W. MACBETH c.44.2
Ebk846

BURGESS, W.W.
Lincolnshire fens from; "Etcher" Oct 1881
note : etching by W.W. Burgess c.65
Ebk847

FROST, Hoary.

Morning rambles in the fens - from : 'New Sporting Magazine' Jan 1859
note: describes wildfowling and wildfowling c.38 : wildfowling
Ebk848

PENNY MAGAZINE.

On draining the fens of the Eastern counties – from "Penny Magazine", May 1842
c.29
Ebk849

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

A slip in the fens – from Macmillan's Magazine Dec 1872, Jan 1873
note: story set in and around WICKEN also: book published New York 1873 c.44.2 : c.74 also
reviews. Online:
<https://books.google.co.uk/books?id=sl4NAAAAAYAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=slip+in+the+fens&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjVpfLJycnoAhV3XRUIHT7OAksQ6AEIKDAAv=onepage&q=slip%20in%20the%20fens&f=false>
Ebk850

NEW SPORTING MAGAZINE.

The small birds of the fens - from NSM Apr 1865
c.19
Ebk851

WILLIAMS, N.W.

A tale of the fens – from "Belgravia: a London magazine" Dec 1895
c.44.2 : c.74
Ebk852

ATHENAEUM.

View of the Ely fens - from Athenaeum Jan 1807
c.44.2 Ebk853

CHAMBERS JOURNAL.

The fens of England – from Chambers Journal 18 Nov 1854 & May 1855
Ebk854

DUNDONALD, Earl of.

A treatise ... agriculture and chemistry addressed to the cultivators of the soil ... proprietors of fens & mosses ... and to West India estates. 1796
Ebk855

NEW SPORTING MAGAZINE. A day in the fens – from NSM Dec 1865

note: wildfowling c.44.2 c.38 : wildfowling
Ebk856

WALKER, J.

Report on the drainage of the Middle Level ... on state of River Ouse below Denver Sluice
From: 'Architect, Engineer & Surveyor', Feb 1843
c.29 [see also Rennie. On drainage of the Middle Level. 1842 – Ebk1830]
Ebk857

FARREN, Robert

Burwell peat fen: engraving and artist's comments; from 'The Etcher' 1882

also: 'Fen drove', 'Fen mill', 'Flood in the fen', Hand ploughing, Moonlight, Wicken Fen & Trinity college gateway

Ebk858

ONCE A WEEK.

The fens & their fickleness from Once a Week June 1862

note: describes area and FLOOD of 1862 c.44.2 c.12.5

Ebk859

LONDON REVIEW.

The flood in the fens from London Review May 1862

c.29 FLOOD

Ebk860

NEW SPORTING MAGAZINE.

The fowlers and the fens from NSN Dec 1860, Jan 1861, Mar 1861

c.38 : wildfowling

Ebk861

WELLS, Hardy.

An account of the reclaiming and draining of land in the Bedford Level – from Architect, Engineer & Surveyor, 1843

note : detailed report c. 29

Ebk862

LONDON JOURNAL.

The haunted house in the fens – from LJ June 1863

GHOSTS

Ebk863

GENTLEMANS MAGAZINE.

A plan for commodious villages in Lincoln fens – from GM Feb 1800

c.49.1

Ebk864

FRANKS, A.W.

A book of ornamental glazing quarries ... 1849.

note : includes various Cambridgeshire examples of stained glass. c.67

Ebk865

GRAY, E.

The ecology of the ciliate fauna of Hobson's Brook, a Cambridgeshire chalk stream. From J.gen.Microbiol., vol.6

c.19 HOBSON'S BROOK

Ebk866

STEARNS, W.

Hilton in the 30's: childhood memories. [2010]

HILTON

Ebk867

NEWTON, J.

Henry Hussey, gunsmith in Cambridge. [2010]

GUN

Ebk868

WESTWOOD-BATE, A.

Kalulu the slave boy in Linton, 1873

Ebk869

LONDON SOCIETY.

Sandringham and King's Lynn: description of area and its characters. 1862

KING'S LYNN NORFOLK

Ebk870

BROWNE, J.

History of congregationalism and memorials of the churches in Norfolk & Suffolk. 1877

c.82.04 N82.04

Ebk871

PHILLIMORE, W.P.W & JOHNSON, F.

Norfolk parish registers vol.4: marriages.

c.54.3 N.54.3

Ebk872

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

John, Duke of Bedford: appreciation. 1842

BEDFORD

Ebk873

MORTIMER, R.

Archaeological investigations into the deterioration of stonework within the dining room at Anglesey Abbey house. 2010.

ANGLESEY ABBEY

Ebk874

QUEENS BENCH.

Reports of cases determined ... 1838: the Queen against Archdall DD –

note concerns Vice Chancellor granting licences for alehouses and vitualling houses c.27.4 c.35.8

Ebk875

MACBETH, R.W.

Robert Walker Macbeth: appreciation of his work.

Ebk876

GONVILLE & CAUIS COLLEGE ROWING CLUB.

Account of rowing 19750-1955

c.38 : rowing

Ebk87

BISHOP, W.J.

English physicians in Russia in the 16th & 17th centuries. Proc Royal Society of Medicine, 1929

note: includes Mark RIDLEY

Ebk878

SNOW, C.P.

The Masters. 1951 :

extract relating to details of college life & fellows c.36.9

Ebk879

SOHAM ROOTS.

Ancestors in the news: newspaper extracts relating to Soham from The Times, 1787-1972

SOHAM CHRONICLE c.04

Ebk880

HISSEY, J.J

A tour in a phaeton through the eastern counties. 1889 –

internet archive N.46.4

Ebk881

DYMOND, D.

A lost social instruction: the Camping Close from; Rural History 1990 pp165-192

c.38 : football c.48

Ebk882

TOTTENHAM, G.L.

Charlie Villars at Cambridge. 1860

note: novel of undergraduate life Trinity College vol.1

c.36.9 : c.74 note: vol.1 only – GBS

Ebk883

DUGDALE, W.

Dugdale's journey through the fens at the completion of the drainage by William, Earl of Bedford and his participants from: "Architect Engineer & Surveyor" Apr 1843

c.29 also printed as pam 586

Ebk884

GAUTREY, A.J.

The Fewes of Cambridgeshire: a family history. 1972

c.56 S10 FEWS

Ebk885

HUDSON, T.P.

James Gibb's designs for University buildings at Cambridge from: "Burlington Magazine" Dec 1972 pp.842-848

Jstore GIBB OLD SCHOOLS SENATE HOUSE c.61.55

Ebk886

LADDS, S..I

A short history of the soke of Spaldwick. 1902

HUNTINGDONSHIRE SPALDWICK, STOW LONGA, EASTON, BARHAM & LT CATWORTH
H.44.3
Ebk887

SPALDING'S ... Cambridge directory 1878
c.47.4
Ebk888

TARLO, L.B.
The scapula of Pliosaurus Macomerus Phillips
STRETOSAURUS c.16
Ebk889

COOKSON, J.E. The rise and fall of the Sutton volunteers 1803-4 from: "Historical Research" 12
Oct 2007
note – first page only SUTTON c.45.3
Ebk890

ARCHER, M.
The story of The Old Vicarage, Grantchester from RB Magazine 2010
c.61.5 GRANTCHESTER
Ebk891

DOSANJH, W.
The music scene of 1960's Cambridge: walking tour. 2nd ed. 2010
c.69 Syd BARRETT
Ebk892

COTTAGERS MONTHLY VISITOR.
Employment of the poor at Saffron Walden from: "Cottagers' monthly visitor" 1831
c.32.1 ALLOTMENTS SAFFRON WALDEN c.18
Ebk893

HALLAM, H.E.
Population density in medieval fenland from: Economic History Review 1961
c.31 c.44.12
Ebk894

KENNEDY, M.
Charles I & local government: the draining of the east & west fens from: Albion, Spring 1983
c.29 c.44.16 c.44.26
Ebk895

RICHARDSON, H.G.
The early history of Commissioners of Sewers from: English Historical Review Jul 1919
c.29 c.44.23 SEWERS
Ebk896

TARLO, L.B.
Stretosaurus ... a giant pliosuar from the Kimeridge clay from : Paleontology vol.2

also SB5 STRETOSAURUS c.16
Ebk897

RAG-FAIR no match for Stirbith, or the partnership between Charles Day and Black George all a fudge:
poem about STOURBRIDGE FAIR – part
Ebk898

BURY & NORWICH POST.
Extracts relating to Foxearth, 1810-1813 –
compiled by Foxearth Local History Society c.04
Ebk899

ARCHITECTURAL LIBRARY.
Ely bridge over the river Ouse at Ely ... 1843 and Gerrard's Hostel bridge, Cambridge: technical description of the bridge illustrated by plates from The Theory, practice and architecture of Bridges Architectural Library 1843
copied as text from GBS, also Internet Archive ELY OUSE GARRET HOSTEL BRIDGE c.44.7
c.44.75 note – plates not found
Ebk900

MASTERS, R.
The history of the college of Corpus Christi ... Cambridge ... 1: of its founders, benefactors & masters; ii of its other principal members. 1753
GBS CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE c.44.5
Ebk901

ROBERT MYERS ASSOCIATES.
The Backs ... landscape strategy. 2007
note: includes history and ecology c.18 BACKS
Ebk902

SUTTON, T.
Powers of memory: a rural poem, 1838.
c.73 COTTENHAM – printed pam 235
Ebk903

ROGERS, T.
An account of the cultivation of mushrooms at Thorpe Hall near Peterborough – from Trans London Horticultural Society 1822
Ebk904

GUILLEBAUD, P.
The Inclosure of Cambridge St Giles: Cambridge University and the parliamentary act of 1802 – PCAS vol.94
c.44.47 c.32.3 INCLOSURE ST GILES
Ebk905

FISH, D.T.
The fruit and flower industries of ... Willingham. 1894
c.22.3 c.22.4 - printed copy pam144 WILLINGHAM

Ebk906

JEEPS, D.
Willingham public hall –
also S2 WILLINGHAM Ebk907

WILLIAMSON, H.
Obituary for 'Harry Williamson', a German spy parachuted into Oakington and captured by
Willingham Home Guard
c.45.7 Ebk908

CATER, S.
A relation of some of the ... matters ... in a publick dispute at Thriplowe ... 15th ... [February] 1676
between Francis Holdcraft and Joseph Odde ... both Presbyterian priests ... and Samuel Cater ...
Quaker -
downloaded EEB HOLCRAFT, F. ODDY, J. THRILOW QUAKERS c.82.04
Ebk909

EYE WITNESS.
A sad relation of a dreadful fire at Cottenham four miles distant from Cambridge it begun upon
Saturday the 29th of April, 1676, and in the space of five hours consumed above a hundred dwelling
houses, besides barns, stables, out-houses, stacks of corn, hay, faggots, turffs, &c., to the value of
many thousands of pounds : with an account of a gentleman's servant that was burn'd in a miserable,
manner, by venturing to save some house-hold-stuff, &c. / written by an eye-witness ... Date: 1676
COTTENHAM c.34.75
Ebk910

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS, Ely 1619. before Sir Myles Sandys [& others] ... Sir William
Ayloffe, ...Anthonie Thomas ...drain ... open outfall of Nene & Welland to improve navigation
Spalding & Wisbech
WISBECH c.29 SANDYS – EEB
Ebk911

MILWAY, T.
A funeral sermon preached upon the death of ... Francis Holcroft late pastor of a Congregational
church in Cambridgeshire ... Jan 6 1691/2 –
EEB c.82.04 HOLCROFT
Ebk912

DUGDALE, W.
Monasticon Anglicanum ,,, abbeys and ... monasteries ... [abridged] 1693
c.80 – EEB
Ebk913

ELY SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS.
Official souvenir programme ... Silver Jubilee celebrations in the city of Ely. 1935
includes summary of events 1910-1935 GEORGE V. Jubilee 1935 c.44.48 c.02 : 1935
Ebk914

DARWIN, B.
The golf courses of the British Isles. 1910

note: includes Cambridge pp151-153, Worlington c.38 : golf
Ebk915

BRITTON, J & BRAYLEY, E.W.
A topographical and historical description of Norfolk ... 1810
N.44.1 NORFOLK
Ebk916

ECKARDT, H.
Roman barrows and their landscape context: a GIS case study at Bartlow - from 'Britannia' xl, 2009
pp65-98
BARTLOW c.41
Ebk917

MILLS, D.
Canwick (Lincolnshire) & Melbourn ... in comparative perspective within the open-closed village
model. From: Rural History 2006 pp1-22
c.44.3 MELBOURN
Ebk918

WALKER, J.F.
On some new coprolite workings in the fens: read to Yorkshire Philosophical Society 7 May 1867
note: at UPWARE COPROLITE
Ebk919

BINGHAM, S.
The diet of individuals: a study of a randomly-chosen cross section of British adults in a
Cambridgeshire village. From : Br.J.Nutr. 1981 –
based on COTTENHAM
Ebk920

KENNEDY, M.E.
Fen drainage, the central government, and local interest: Carleton and the gentlemen of South Holland
– from Historical Journal 1983 pp15-37
note: relates to drainage in 1580s c.29 c.44.15
Ebk921

PETHERBRIDGE, F.R.
Some observations on the flora and fauna of flooded fenland [c1916]
note: observations in Southery fen following Lt Ouse floods Jan 1915 c.17 c.18 c.12.5
Ebk922

LUCY, S.
The burial of a princess? The later seventh-century cemetery at Westfield Farm, Ely - from
Antiquaries Journal 2009 pp.81-141
note: may have been associated with first monastery ELY c.41 : Ely
Ebk923

FISHER, O.
On supposed thermal springs in Cambridgeshire. 1870
note: warm water from pump in HARLTON c.24.2

Ebk924

ATTLESEY, R.

Reminiscences of a fen drainer in Middle Level –
driving dragline, cutting reeds etc c.29

Ebk925

WELLS, H.

An account of the reclaiming and draining of land in the Bedford Level ... the great level of the fens
from: "Architect, Engineer & Surveyor" Apr 1843 –
note C17 drainage, based on Dugdale c.29

Ebk926

TILLY C.

Whom, what, how and why European rural people resisted.

Note: dissertation, looks at unrest in 1800s c.34.6 c.44.17

Ebk927

RAIL ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION BRANCH.

Derailment at Ely dock junction, 22 June 2007: rail accident report.

c.26.2 ELY

Ebk928

BOARD OF TRADE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Enquiry into collision Cambridge station, 1894,

also: Cambridge station 1897, Ely station 1905, Cambridge station 1920, Shepreth station level
crossing, 1928 c.26.2

Ebk929

TENNYSON, C.

Cambridge from within ... illustrated by Harry Morley. 1913 :

note illustrated with colour plates

Ebk930

KING'S COLLEGE.

King's college estate records: Cambridgeshire pt.2: catalogue of estates in Girton & Grantchester
c.32.1 c.43

Ebk931

DUGDALE, W.

The life, diary and correspondence of Sir William Dugdale ... an index to his manuscript collection,
copies of monumental inscriptions to the ... family and heraldic grants and pedigrees. 1827 –

Project Gutenberg c.29

Ebk932

WESSEX ARCHAEOLOGY.

Chapel Head, Warboys ...: archaeological evaluation and assessment of results. 2009

note : 'Time Team' excavation of medieval chapel site WARBOYS c.41 : Warboys

Ebk933

GROSE, F.

A classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. 2nd ed. 1788 –
GBS. Note: dictionary of dialect & slang words. c.71
Ebk934

RIMMER, D.

Record office or local studies centre? From: Journal of the Society of Archivists, 2009
note: includes reference to Cambridgeshire Collection and 'Albatross Inheritance' c.77.4 c.77.6
Ebk935

ALBION ARCHAEOLOGY.

A438 Caxton to Hardwick improvement scheme ... assessment of potential and updated project
design; part 2: technical appendices. 2006
note: includes Childerley Gate and Bourn airfield coin hoards c.41
Ebk963

BIDWELL, W.H.

Annals of an East Anglian bank. 1900
note: Gurney's bank Norwich, includes Norwich elections, Volunteers, failure of East of England
Bank, Yarmouth, King's Lynn & Wisbech banks c.32.8 n.32.8 c.33.3 c.45.4
Ebk937

SWEETING, W.D.

The Cathedral church of Ely... with a short account of the former monastery. 1913 –
also original - D4 ELY CATHEDRAL
Ebk938

BENSON, A.C.

Beside still waters. 1910 –
Project Gutenberg c.52
Ebk939

940 WESSEX ARCHAEOLOGY.

Cambourne new settlement: iron age and Romano-British settlement on the clay uplands of
Cambridgeshire by James Wright ... & others. 2009
c.41 CAMBOURNE
Ebk940

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY GAZETTE: a journal devoted to University matters, no.1: 28 Oct 1868
– no.32 : 8 Dec 1869
note: 'a full account of university proceedings' c.36.9 c.04
Ebk941

MELDOLA, R & WHITE, W.

Report on the East Anglian earthquake of April 22nd 1884. 1885
c.12.8
Ebk942

GLAZEBROOK, J.

Research and archaeology: a framework for the Eastern counties; 1: resource assessment. 1997
c.41
Ebk943

CARTHEW, G.A.

A history of ... West & East Bradenham .. Necton and Holme Hale ... Norfolk. 1833

n.44.3 NORFOLK

Ebk944

TROLLOPE, A.

John Caldigate. 1879

Note: novel set in fens around Fortrey Hall, MEPAL, CHESTERTON & Cambridge. c.74

Ebk945

TUCKERGARDNER.

'Friarswood', 102 Long Road, Cambridge [2011]

note: estate agent particulars for house moved from Peas Hill during demolition for Guildhall 1934

c.61.7 : Cambridge – Long Road PEAS HILL

Ebk946

EAST ANGLIAN NOTES AND QUERIES, vol.1,2,3,4,5; ns vol.1, 6

c.08 c.44.1 n.44.1 – now added to Ebk1529

Ebk947

MACKENZIE, F.

Observations on the construction of the roof of King's College Chapel ...with plans, sections & details. 1840

c.61.5 KING'S COLLEGE CHAPEL

Ebk948

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Transport.

Railway accident: report ... Sept 1961 ... at Middle Fen public level crossing between St Ives & Swavesey. 1962

c.26.2

Ebk949

GREAT BRITAIN. Department for Transport.

Rail accident report: collision at Black Horse Drove crossing near Littleport ... 19 Oct 2005.

c.26.2

Ebk950

STAM, E & MARTIN, R.

When high tech ceases to be high growth: the loss of dynamism of the Cambridgeshire region. 2001

c.49.64 c.49.164 SCIENCE PARK

Ebk951

CHAPMAN, F.R.

Sacrist rolls of Ely. 2 vols. 1907

note: detailed accounts of work in monastery and its organisation ELY CATHEDRAL c.80 c.44.13

c.43. <https://archive.org/details/sacristrollsofel01elyc/page/n10/mode/2up>,

<https://archive.org/details/sacristrollsofel02elycuoft/page/n8/mode/2up>

Ebk952

GEORGE V. Jubilee. 1935.

Programme of events ... Cambridge, 6 May 1935
c.02 : 1935
Ebk953

ANON.

A reply to a printed paper ... the state of the Adventurers case in answer to a petition ... by Soake of Peterborough ... exceptions to the act for drayning. 1650
c.29 : 1650 – EEB
Ebk954

ANON.

Another bloody fight at Colchester ... with a list of the number that were slain and taken prisoners ... pulling up of the bridges, and blocking up the High-ways. Likewise another great fight ... near ... Cambridge between the Parliamentiers and the Royalists and schollers of the several colledges ... proclamation ... concerning the raising of forces for the kind. 1648
c.45.2 – EEB
Ebk955

ANON.

A general bill of ... those ... buried in ... Cambridge ... of the plague, May-July 1638
c.21.1 c.44.46 – EEB
Ebk956

ANON.

In the greal levell of the fens ... there are decreed unto ... the Earl of Bedford 95,000 acres ... [1690]
note: list of lands allocated to ADVENTURERS, probably after first drainage attempt; including SANDYS; includes maps BEDFORD LEVEL LOT BOOK c.29 : 1637
Ebk957

ANON.

The case of many Protestants in ... Cambridge .. to ... Parliament ... Holcroft ... taken prisoner ... indicted ... protestant dissenters esteemed papists ... 1680
c.83 – EEB
Ebk958

ANON.

The case of some of the Adventurers ... with the Earl of Bedford in the draining of the fens ... for settlement of the said draining ... [1664]
note: dispute between Adventurers on allocation of lands c.29 : 1664 – EEB
Ebk959

ANON.

The first new persecution, or a true narrative of the cruel usage of two Christians by the ... Mayor of Cambridge. 1654
note: two women whipped on Market Hill after disputing with students Sidney Sussex c.44.46 c.83
Ebk960

BLAND, George.

The humble remonstrance of the benefits of drayning fenne lands ... [1628]
c.29 : 1628 – EEB
Ebk961

HANDBILL. 1636.

Articles and orders agreed by ... Henry Smyth ... Vice chancellor ... and Richard Foxton, Mayor ...
1636

note: require constables to keep watch and ward during hours of darkness c.34.7 – EEB

Ebk962

HANDBILL. 1635 -

Whereas divers disordered people inhabiting amongst us, not regarding the good of this university,
and town of Cambridge, do suffer their chanel, streets, and lanes, to lie unpaved, ungravelled, and
uncleansed; and do lay their muck, mire, dung, dust, and other filth, in the open streets, or under
colledge-walls, church-walls, or in other lanes within the town ... , [Cambridge : S.n., ca. 1635]

c.21.15

Ebk963

HANDBILL. 1616c.

To all ... Vice-Chancellor ... allow ... to keep a common ale-house ... suffer no schollers ... to tipple
... on Sabbath Day ... etc

c.27.4

Ebk964

BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION.

Laws, ordinances and decrees ... 1666

note: list of drains, dykes, water courses etc made by Corporation c.46.5 c.29 : 1666 – EEB

Ebk965

D'EWES, Simonds.

Two speeches ... the first touching the antiquity of Cambridge ... by John Thomas, with many
ignorant and foolish mistakes ... the other concerning the privileges of parliament. 1642

note: debates whether Oxford or Cambridge older settlement c.44.4

Ebk966

ANON.

A brief answer unto the Cambridge model which is to go to the two universities ... for money to
maintaine the students ... by E.M. 1658

c.36.9

Ebk967

SEWERS COMMISSIONERS.

At a session ... 1619 ... note: agree that owners should pay 20/- an acre to undertakers for any drained
land

c.29 : 1619

Ebk968

ANON.

An exemplification ... of an ordinance ... for the preservation of the works of the Great Level of the
Fens ... 1656

note: agreed Bedford and adventurers title to 95,000 acres c.29 : 1656

Ebk969

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 16—

An act for the necessary maintenance of the work of dreining the great levell of the fenns
note: King confirms acts of Commonwealth c.29 : 166
Ebk970

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

Two ordinances ... for recruiting ... forces of the seven associated counties under the command of ...
Earle of Manchester ... [&] Regulating the University ... and removing scandalous ministers ... 1643
c.45.2
Ebk971

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.

Two ordinances ... for exempting university from taxations ... [&] regulating the University by the
Earle of Manchester ... removing scandalous ministers & providing fifth part of their estates for their
wives. 1645
c.45.2
Ebk972

HANDBILL. 1662.

By the King. A proclamation for the preservation of the Great Level of the Fens ... and of the works
made for the dreining of the same. 30 May 1662
note: relates to cutting of banks and problems of Adventurers c.29 : 1662
Ebk973

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1649.

An act for draining the Great Level of the fens ... 1649
c.29 : 1649
Ebk974

HANDBILL. 16 --.

An acte that purveyors shall not take victualles within five myles of Cambridge and Oxford
note: petition to limit traders in market c.27.3
Ebk975

GOODE, W. A particular relation of the ... successes of the ... Earle of Manchesters army ... since
he went from Bedford ... to ... the great victory at Lincoln ... May 1644 c.45.2
Ebk97

MAYNARD, J.

An answer to ... the humble petition of the ... commoners of ... Isleham ... against the act for
dreyning ... the fennes ... scandals and untruths discovered ... objections answered ... 1653
c.29 : 1653 ISLEHAM
Ebk977

MAYNARD, J.

The picklock of the old fenne project ... speeches ... Lincolnshire fens. 1650
note: exposes fraudulent drainage work of Sir Myles SANDYS and others – important c.29 : 1650
Ebk978

ANON.

A narrative of all the proceedings in the draying of the ... fens ... from the time of Queen Elizabeth
until ... May 1661.

c.29 : 1661
Ebk979

ANON.

The Cambridge royalist imprisoned ... 1643

note: poem by scholar named R.B. to his Royal friend at Oxford c.45.2 c.73
Ebk980

ANON.

Mercurius rusticus: or the countries complaint of the barbarous out-rages committed ... with ...
chronologie of the battails, sieges, conflicts ... from the beginning of this unnaturall warre to the 25
March 1649, [by Bruno Ryves]

c.45.2 note: nothing Cambridgeshire
Ebk981

THOMAS, Anthony.

The propositions of ... Anthony Tomas and John Worsop ... for the draynng of the levell ... 1629

note: proposes to drain fens at less cost than Burrell c.29 : 1629
Ebk982

HANDBILL. 1643.

To ... parliament; the ... petition of the University of Cambridge ...

note: blighted by war, seek exemption from rates c.45.2 [missing]
Ebk983

HANDBILL. 1697.

Whereas ... inconveniences ... pupils trading with unlicensed persons ... note: seek caution money
from students before admission

c.36.9
Ebk984

HANDBILL. 16--.

A draught of King's College in Cambridge ... the Cambridge witty merry jests. Books printed ... by
William Spiller e

Ebk985

GRIFFITHS, R.J.H.

Mortlock encyclopaedia: an East Anglian clan.

c.56 MORTLOCK
Ebk987

CLARK, P.M.

The autobiography of an old drifter. 1936 –

extract note: born Cambridge 1874, chorister Peterhouse, chemistry labs with Prof Living,
photographer with R.H. Lord., Kitchener Rag c.59 c.65.5

Ebk988

GREAT BRITAIN. Reports of the inspectors of constabulary, 1863-1868 –

extracts note: include Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, Isle, Wisbech, details of public houses c.34.7
c.27.4

Ebk989

RODNEY DRAMATIC CLUB.

Cuttings and programme. c.76 c.76.08
Ebk990

PRINCE OF WALES' OWN CIVIL SERVICE RIFLES.

History. 1921
note: extracts featuring exploits of Softley from Manea c.45.5
Ebk991

REEVE, Jez.

House history of 1 High Street, Haddenham. [c2000]
c.61.7 : Haddenham HADDENHAM
Ebk992

CHAKRABONGSE, Chula.

Brought up in England by ... Prince Chula of Thailand. 1943
note: interesting account of his undergraduate days from 1927, established dog drinking trough
Mitcham's Corner c.35.9 : c.59 c.59 c.44.482
Ebk993

BUTLIN, R.

Small-scale urban and industrial development in north-east Cambridgeshire in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. 1990
note : relates to WICKEN, FORDHAM, ISLEHAM c.49.3
Ebk994

LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Looking back 1951-2002.
note: history of Local History Council / Association for Local History c.08 Ebk995

INGELOW, J.

The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire 1571 [& other items]
note: poem about major FLOOD c.12.5
Ebk996

MAITLAND, F.W. & BATESON, M.

The charters of the borough of Cambridge. 1901
c.35.7 c.43
Ebk997

FARRER, W.

Feudal Cambridgeshire. 1920
note: calendar compiled as source for baronial, honorial and manorial history c.35.6 c.43 c.44.13
Ebk998

COUNTY RECORD OFFICE.

Tracing the history of your house: a brief guide ... Huntingdon & Cambridge
c.61.7
Ebk999

HISTON PEACE SCOUTS –
notes and cuttings c.37.9
Ebk1000

SNIPPETS –
RAMSEY RAILWAY STATION notes on history. FIRST EASTERN GENERAL HOSPITAL
c.45.5.
Ebk1001

MACKAY, Donald.
Extracts from his Memories: Radio astronomy
c.12
Ebk1002

GROSE, F.
The Antiquities Of The County of Norfolk – 1849
n.44.1
Ebk1003

PHILLIMORE, W.P.W. & JOHNSON, F.
Norfolk parish registers: marriages Barton Turf - 1558-1812, Hedenham - 1559-1812, Weeting: St Mary's - 1558-1749, All Saints - 1561-1653, All Saints & St Mary's - 1653 - 1656, All Saints - 1659-1748, All Saints & St Mary's - 1749-1812, Carleton Rode - 1560-1812, Burnham Sutton With Ulph - 1653-1837, Hickling - 1657-1812, Bedingham - 1561-1812, Gresham - 1690-1812 –
160 pages n.54.3
Ebk1004

PHILLIMORE, W.P.W. & JOHNSON, F.
Norfolk parish registers: marriages: Stokesby With Herringby - 1560-1812, Holme By The Sea - 1705-1812, Holme Hale - 1539-1837, Runham - 1538-1812, Woodton - 1538-1812, Cringleford - 1561-1837, Thrigby - 1539-1812, Fringe - 1700-1812, Ditchingham - 1559-1812, Mautby - 1663-1834, Toperoft - 1557-1813, Thwaite St. Mary - 1539-1837, West Newton - 1561-1837, Castleacre - 1600-1707 –
158 pages n.54.3
Ebk1005

PHILLIMORE, W.P.W. & JOHNSON, F.
Norfolk parish registers: marriages; Caister-on-Sea - 1563-1837, Ormesby St Michael - 1591-1837, Filby - 1561-1837, Burgh St Margaret - 1813-1837, Billockby - 1561-1748, Hemsby - 1556-1837, Winterton with East Somerton - 1747-1837, West Somerton - 1737-1837, Oby - 1563-1718, Thurne with Oby and Ashby - 1559-1837 - 155 pages n.54.3
Ebk1006

PHILLIMORE, W.P.W. & JOHNSON, F. Norfolk parish registers; Marsham; Births, Marriages & Burials - 1538-1836 –
372 pages n.54.3
Ebk1007

PHILLIMORE, W.P.W. & JOHNSON, F.
Norfolk parish registers: Hollesley - Baptisms, Marriages - 1623-1812 & Burials 1637-1812 –

93 pages
Ebk1008

BLYTH, W.
Historical Notices And Records Of The Village And Parish Of Fincham, In The County Of Norfolk -
1863 –
240 pages n.44.3
Ebk1009

MORLEY, C.
The Registers Of Monks' Soham ... Suffolk - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1712-1919 – 1
76 pages s.54.3
Ebk1010

CRISP, F.A.
The parish registers of Lowestoft - Marriages 1752-1812, Baptisms & Burials 1751-1812 - 310 pages
s.54.3
Ebk101

CRISP, F.A. The parish registers of Carlton - Baptisms 1538-1885, Marriages 1538-1885, Burials
1540-1886 –
89 pages c.54.3
Ebk1011

HOLLAND, W.
Cratfield a transcript of the accounts of the parish from ... 1490 to 1642. 1895
s.35.6
Ebk1013

DENHAM: the Registers Of Denham - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1539-1850 –
370 pages - Also Contains; Monumental Inscriptions In Denham Church & Church Yard s.54.3 Ebk
1014

CRISP, F.A.
The parish registers of Ellough - Marriages 1545-1812, Baptisms & Burials 1540-1812 –
55 pages s.54.3
Ebk1015

WHELNETHAM, Gt
Great Whelnetham Parish Registers 1561-1850 & Little Whelnetham Parish Registers 1557-1850.
With Historical And Biographical Notes, Monumental Inscriptions In Both Churches & Churchyards,
Illustrations, Map & Pedigree –
624 pages s.54.3
Ebk1016

ICKWORTH. The Registers Of Ickworth - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1566-1890 –
120 pages - Includes; Tombstones In The Churchyard & Inscriptions In The Church s.54.3
Ebk1017

FARRER, E.

The Church Heraldry Of Norfolk: A Description Of Arms On Brasses, Monuments, Slabs, Hatchments &c. Now To Be Found In The County - 1887 –
509 pages s.58
Ebk1018

BRYANT, T.H.
The Churches Of Norfolk, Hundred Of Brothercross - 1914 –
218 pages n.61.33
Ebk1019

RYE, W.
Cromer, Past and Present; Or, An Attempt To Describe The Parishes of Shipden And Cromer, And To Narrate Their History - 1889 –
276 pages n.44.3
Ebk1020

SAXHAM, Lt.
The Registers Of Little Saxham - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1559-1850 –
284 pages - Inscriptions In The Church & Churchyard s.54.3
Ebk1021

CRISP, F.A.
The parish registers of Pakenham - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1566-1766 –
203 pages s.54.3
Ebk1022

COPINGER, W.A.
History Of The Parish of Buxhall In The County Of Suffolk - Including the Registers 1558-1700 - With 24 Full Plate illustrations And A Large Map of The Parish (Containing All The Field Names) Specially Drawn For The Work - 1902 –
383 pages s.44.3
Ebk1023

RUSHBROOK.
The Registers of Rushbrook - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1567-1850 –
525 pages - Also Contains; Monumental Inscriptions s.54.3
Ebk1024

HORRINGER.
The Registers of Horringer - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1558-1850 –
411 pages - Also Contains; Monumental Inscriptions In The Church & Churchyard & A List Of Poll Tax Payers in Great & Little Horringer For The Year Of 1381 s.54.3
Ebk1025

WHITE, W.
History, Gazetteer And Directory Of Norfolk, And The City And County Of The City Of Norwich; Comprising A General Survey Of The County Of Norfolk, And The Diocese Of Norwich; And Separate Historical, Statistical, & Topographical Descriptions Of All The Hundreds, Liberties, Unions, Boroughs, Towns, Ports, Parishes, Villages, Hamlets, And Manors; Their Extent And Population ; Manufactures ; Fisheries ; Markets And Fairs ; Charities And Public Institutions ; Churches And Chapels ; The Nature, Value, Patrons And Incumbents Of The Benefices; The Lords

Of The Manors And Owners Of The Soil And Tithes ; The Addresses Of The Inhabitants ; Public Conveyances ; Seats Of Nobility And Gentry Magistrates And Public Officers And A Great Variety Of Archaeological, Architectural, Agricultural, Biographical, Botanical, Conchological, Geological, And Ornithological Information - William White 1864 –

1055 pages n.47.2

Ebk1026

RYE, W.

A History of Norfolk - 1887 –

321 pages note: includes folk lore, ghosts etc n.44.1 c.39

Ebk1027

BROWNE, P.

The History Of Norwich , From The Earliest Records To The Present Time - 1814 –

550 pages note: includes chronology & engravings n.44.4

Ebk1028

HILL, P.O.

A History Of Upton, Norfolk - 1891 –

185 pages

Ebk1029

SKEAT, W.W.

Chronicles Of Theberton, A Suffolk Village - 1910 –

285 pages - The author puts the whole life of the parish in the different centuries before us, giving us details of the Church, the incumbents and their difficulties during the Tudor and Stuart times, the parish government, the folklore, and even the inns. He has much to say of the land owners, and the residents. He gives moreover extracts from the registers (which date from 1548) showing the names of the parishioners, and indicates by the prices and valuations which he quotes the gradual progress of luxury and comfort. This book, originally intended as the history of a small Suffolk community, will be found to be of special interest not only to East Anglians, but to all, far and wide, who wish to know how their forefathers have fared and carried on parish life from the time of the Norman Invasion.

Ebk1030

CARTHEW, G.A.

A History, Topographical, Genealogical, And Biographical Of The Parishes Of West And East Bradenham, With those Of Necton And Holme Hale, From Public Records, Court rolls, Wills, Parish Registers, And Private Sources - 1883 –

279 pages

Ebk1031

FARRER, E.

A List Of Monumental Brasses Remaining In The County Of Suffolk - 1903 –

133 pages c.62

Ebk1032

SKEAT, W.W.

The Place-Names Of Suffolk - 1913 –

137 pages s.48

Ebk1033

WALTERS, C.

Bygone Suffolk: It's History, Romance, Legend, Folk-Lore, &c. - 1900 –

281 pages s.46.1

Ebk1034

REDSTONE, V.B.

Memorials Of Old Suffolk - 1908 –

333 pages s.46.1

Ebk1035

KELLY'S Directory Of Suffolk - 1896 –

599 pages s.47.1 c.47.1

Ebk1036

DUTT, W.A.

Suffolk, With Maps, Diagrams And Illustrations - 1909 –

Cambridge county geographies 146 pages s.15.6

Ebk1037

SUCKLING, A.

The History And Antiquities Of The County Of Suffolk With Genealogical And Architectural Notices Of Its Several Towns And Villages - 1846 –

490 pages s.44.1

Ebk1038

GLYDE, J.

Suffolk In The Nineteenth Century: Physical, Social, Moral, Religious, And Industrial - 1856 –

415 pages note: Major survey of county 1851 including occupations, marriage, crime, pauperism, education, religious conditions, agriculture and labouring classes c.44.17 s.44.17 c.32.9 c.83 c.22 c.31 c.34.6

Ebk1039

1040 RYE, W

The First Register Book Of The Parish Of Old Buckenham In Norfolk 1560-1649 - 1902 –

88 pages n.54.3

Ebk1040

COPINGER, W.A.

The Manors of Suffolk Vol 1, Notes On Their History And Devolution -The Hundreds Of Babergh And Blackburn, vol.2: Blything And Bosmere And Claydon, vol.3: Carlford And Colneis, Cosford And Hartismere, vol.4 Hoxne, Lackford, And Loes, vol.5: Lothingland And Mutford, Plomesgate, And Risbridge, vol.6: Samford, Stow, And Thedwestry, vol.7 Thingoe, Thredling, Wangford, And Wilford

s.44.1 s.35.6 – major history

Ebk1041

DUTT, W.A.

Norfolk ... bird life, fishing etc; With Maps, Diagrams And Illustrations - 1909 –

166 pages n.46.1

Ebk1042

CRISP, F.A

The Registers of Brundish - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1562-1780,
s.54.3

Ebk1043

CRISP, F.A

The Registers of Frostenden - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1538-1791
s.54.3

Ebk1044

COOKSON, E.

The Registers Of St. Nicholas, Ipswich - Baptisms, 1539-1709, Marriages 1539-1710 & Burials -
1551-1710 –
222 pages c.54.3

Ebk1045

THORINGTON

Notices of the parish church of Thorington - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1561-1670 –
131 pages s.54.3

Ebk1046

BRIGG, W.

The parish Register of Ingham - Baptisms 1538-1804, Marriages 1539 - 1787 & Burials - 1538-1811
67 pages

Ebk1047

HILLEN, H.J.

History of The Borough of King's Lynn. 1907 2 vols.
n.44.3 KING'S LYNN

Ebk1048

GREEN, R.

The History, Topography And Antiquities Of Framlingham And Saxsted, In The County Of Suffolk,
From The Earliest Period To The Present Time; With A Full Account Of The Castles and Churches;
Including Also, A Series Of Memoirs Of The Ancient Illustrious Possessors Of The domain; With
Biographical Sketches Of Other Eminent Persons Who Have Resided Upon Or Been Connected With
The Spot - 1834 –

283 pages s.44.1

Ebk1049

150 POLL BOOK. 1830

The Poll For Members Of Parliament For The City Of Norwich, Taken On The 29th And 30th Days
Of July 1830 –

117 pages c.33.5

Ebk1050

HUDSON, W. & TINGEY, J.C.

The Records Of The City of Norwich Vol 1. Containing Documents Relating To The Government
And Administration Of The City, With An Introductory Sketch Of Its Municipal Development - 1906
2 vols.

n.35.7

Ebk1051

HASLEWOOD, F.

The Monumental Inscriptions, In The Parish Of Saint Matthew, Ipswich, Suffolk - 1884 –

361 pages

Ebk1052

CRISP, F.A.

The Registers Of Kelsale - Marriages 1538-1886, Baptisms & Burials 1538-1812 –

285 pages s.54.3

Ebk1053

HOLLINGSWORTH, A.G.H.

The History Of Stowmarket, The Ancient County Town Of Suffolk, With Some Notices Of The Hundred of Stow - 1844 –

283 pages STOWMARKET

Ebk1054

SUFFOLK GREEN BOOKS.

Bury St Edmunds, St. James Baptism Register 1558-1800 & Marriage Register 1562-1800 - -

513 pages

Ebk1055

KELLY'S Post Office Directory Of Norfolk & Suffolk - 1865 –

858 pages s.47.1 n.47.1

Ebk1056

WHITE, W.

History, Gazetteer And Directory Of Suffolk 1855. A General Survey Of The County, And Seperate Histories, & Statistical & Topographical Descriptions Of All The Hundreds, Liberties, Unions, Boroughs, Towns, Ports, Parishes, Townships, Villages, And Hamlets; Showing Their Extent And Population; Their Agriculture, Manufactures, Markets, Fairs, Trade And Commerce; Their Charities And Public Institutions; Their Churches And Chapels; The Annual Value, And Patrons And Incumbents Of The Benefices; The Lords Of The Manors And Owners Of The Soil And Tithes; The Unions And County Court Districts; The Addresses Of The Inhabitants; The Railway Trains, Steam Packets, Coaches And Carriers –

815 pages s.47.1

Ebk1057

CRISP, F.A.

The Parish registers of Chillesford - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1740-1876 –

34 pages

Ebk1058

METCALFE, W.C.

The Visitations Of Suffolk In 1561, 1577 & 1612. With Notes And An Appendix Of Suffolk Pedigrees - 1882 –

237 pages c.57

Ebk1059

CRISP, F.A

The parish registers of Culpho - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1721-1882 –
27 pages s.54.3
Ebk1060

BANNERMAN, W.B. & BANNERMAN, G.C.B.
Allegations For Marriage Licences In The Archdeaconry Of Sudbury In The County Of Suffolk 1684-
1839 4 vols.
c.54.3
Ebk1061

KELLY'S Post Office Directory, Cambridge, Norfolk And Suffolk - 1879 –
1272 pages c.47.2 : 1879 s.47.2 n.47.2
Ebk1062

RYE, W.
The First Register Book Of The Parish Of Lammas And Little Hautbois In The County of Norfolk,
With Some Notes From Later Registers - Baptisms, Marriages & Burials - 1539-1894 - 1905 –
79 pages n.54.2
Ebk1063

QUARLES, T.
The History And Antiquities Of Foulsham, In Norfolk - 1842 –
180 pages n.44.3
Ebk1064

A TRYAL Of Witches At The Assizes Held At Bury St. Edmunds For The County of Suffolk; On
The 10th Day Of March, 1664. Before Sir Matthew Hale, Rt. Then Lord Chief Baron Of His
Majestie's Court Of Exchequer. Reprinted Verbatim From The Original Edition Of 1682 - 1838 –
26 pages c.39 WITCHES s.34.6
Ebk1065

EVELYN-WHITE, C.H.
Domesday Book. The Cambridge Portion Of The Great Survey Of England - Rev. C.H. Evelyn-White
1910 –
212 pages c.43
Ebk1066

CAREY, G.V.
The War List Of The University Of Cambridge 1914-1918 - G.V. Carey 1921 –
629 pages c.45.5
Ebk1067

FOSTER, J.E.
Churchwardens' Accounts Of St Mary The Great Cambridge From 1504 To 1635 - J.E. Foster 1905 –
621 pages ST MARY THE GREAT c.43 c.83.01 Ebk1068

RAVEN, J.J
The Church Bells Of Cambridgeshire; A Chronicle Of The Principal Companionalogical Events That
Have Occurred Within The County. To Which Is Appended A List Of The Inscriptions On The Bells
- John James Raven 1869 –
119 pages c.69.6 Ebk1069

HILL, A.G.

Architectural And Historical Notices Of The Churches Of Cambridgeshire. Containing An Architectural Account Of The Churches, Remarks Upon, And Descriptions Of, Old Brasses And Tombs, Inscriptions, &c. Histories Of The Manors, And Pedigrees Of Ancient Families Connected With The Following Places:— Bourn, Bottisham, Caxton, Chesterton, Elsworth, Eltisley, Fen Ditton, Foxton, Fulbourn, Grantchester, Hauxton, Hildersham, Histon, Over, Quy, Great Shelford, Little Shelford, Swavesey, And Willingham. Giving Also The Arms Of The Various Families - Arthur George Hill 1880 –
241 pages Ebk1070

RYE, W.

Pedes finum: or Fines Relating To The County Of Cambridge, Levied In The King's Court From The Seventh Year Of Richard I, To the End Of The Reign Of Richard III - Water Rye 1891 –
203 pages c.32.3 c.43 Ebk1071

JONES, M.E.M.

Life in old Cambridge. 1920
c.44.1 Ebk1072

SKEAT, W.W.

The Place-Names Of Cambridgeshire - Rev. Walter W. Skeat 1901 –
83 pages c.48 Ebk1073

HUGHES, T.M.

Cambridgeshire; With Maps, Illustrations And Diagrams - T. McKenny Hughes 1909 –
84 pages – Cambridgeshire county geographies
Ebk1074

CONYBEARE, E.

Highways And Byways In Cambridge And Ely - Rev. Edward Conybeare 1910 –
457 pages c.46.1
Ebk1075

DAY, G

The way about Cambridgeshire and Fenland
c.46.1
Ebk1076

VENN, J.

The register of Baptisms, Marriages And Burials In St Michael's parish - 1538-1837 - John Venn 1891 –
219 pages c.54.3 ST MICHAEL'S Parish
Ebk1077

PIGOTT, W.F.

The parish registers of Abington Pigott 1653-1812. 1890
ABINGTON PIGOTT
Ebk1078

ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE.

Report by Mr. Wilson Fox (assistant commissioner) on the county of Lincolnshire (excepting the Isle of Axholme) 1895

c.22 LINCOLNSHIRE Parlipapers
Ebk1079

OUSE DRAINAGE BILL.

Report from the Joint Select Committee on the Ouse Drainage Bill together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence and appendices. 1927

RIVER OUSE c.29 c.29.4. Parlipapers
Ebk1080

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

Wages and conditions of employment in agriculture. Vol. II. Reports of investigators. 1919.

note: includes report by Constance COCHRANE on ideal housing provision – rooms etc c.23 c.22 c.32.1 c.44.18 Parlipapers also printed extracts on fens pam 508 also: article from ‘Architect’s Magazine’ Oct 1905

Ebk1081

SECULAR JURISDICTION.

Secular jurisdiction (York and Ely). A bill [as amended by the committee and on re-commitment] to explain and amend an act of the sixth and seventh years of His Present Majesty, for extinguishing the secular jurisdiction of the Archbishop of York and the Bishop of Ely in certain liberties in the counties of York, Nottingham and Cambridge. 1837

c.34.9

Ebk1082

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE.

Report to the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries of the commission appointed by him in connection with the Ouse Drainage District. 1926 [Cmd. 2572]

RIVER OUSE c.29.4

Ebk1083

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Report from the Select Committee on Municipal Corporations; with the minutes of evidence taken before them. 1833 –

WISBECH section c.35.6

Ebk1084

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Report to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, from the Poor Law Commissioners, on an inquiry into the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain; with appendices. 1842 –

section on fens from important report on country generally c.21.1

Ebk1085

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the burdens affecting real property; together with the minutes of evidence taken before the said committee, and index. 1846

includes James JONAS land agent from RAMSEY on agriculture & employment on highways, Samuel JONAS from ICKLETON; also County Treasurer accounts 1845 c.22 c.32.1 c.32.6 c.44.17

Ebk1086

POLICE COMMITTEE.

Second report from the Select Committee on Police; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1852-53

includes evidence from William Gale TOWNLEY, Isle Quarter Sessions chairman c.34.7

Ebk1087

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.

Fifth general report from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England; with an appendix. 1852-53
relates to substituting money payment to Bishop of Ely for certain of his estates in Cambridgeshire.

Gives schedule lands c.35.9 c.32.3

Ebk1088

PILOTAGE.

A return in pursuance of all bye-laws, regulations, orders, or ordinances relating to pilots or pilotage for the time being in force:" --2.--"Of the names and ages of all pilots ... 1854-55

sections on WISBECH & KING'S LYNN c.29.2

Ebk1089

SELECT COMMITTEE ON ADULTERATION OF FOOD.

Report from the Select Committee on Adulteration of Food, &c.; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 1856 -

includes – evidence from POTTO BROWN of HOUGHTON on BREAD making c.28

Ebk1090

PROSECUTION COMMISSIONERS.

Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the costs of prosecutions, the expenses of coroners' inquests, &c. together with the minutes of evidence and appendix. 1859 –

mentions detailed report Isle of Ely magistrates cp129 c.34.9

Ebk1091

POLICE

Police (counties and boroughs). Reports of the inspectors of constabulary for the year ended 29th September 1859, made to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, under the provisions of the statute 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69.

1860 reports of constabulary 1859 c.34.7

Ebk1092

VENN, J & VENN, J.A.

Alumni Cantabrigiensis pt.1 & pt.2

c.36.9 : c.51

Ebk1093

WINSTANLEY, D.A

The University of Cambridge in the eighteenth century. 1922

c.36.9 c.44.47

Ebk1094

ADAMS, M..

Land to the north-west of Rose Cottage, Church Street, Whaddon ... : an archaeological evaluation.

Archaeological Solutions Ltd, 2011

c.41 : Whaddon WHADDON
Ebk1095

HARPER, C.G.
The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford and Cromer Road: sport and history on an East Anglian turnpike.
1904
NEWMARKET c.44.65 - text copy
Ebk1096

WHITAKER, W.
The water supply of Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire and Rutland from underground sources. 1922
c.24.2
Ebk1097

POTTER, T.W. & WHITEHOUSE, D.B.
A Roman building in the Cambridgeshire fens and some parallels near Rome. From: World
Archaeology, Oct 1982
STONEA
Ebk1098

POTTER, T.W. & others
The Roman occupation of the central fenlands. From: Britannia vo.12: 1981.
note: excavations in the March area c.41
Ebk1099

GURNEY, D.
Salt production in the Roman fenland. From: Britannia vol.13 (1982)
c.41
Ebk1100

PORTER, E.M.
Some folk beliefs of the fens. from: Folklore June 1958
note: includes witchcraft, cures etc c.39 WITCHES
Ebk110

GODWIN, H.
The origin of Roddons. From: Geographical Journal, Mar 1938
c.46.5 RODDONS
Ebk1102

COMPTON, R.H.
The botanical results of a fenland flood. From: Journal of Ecology, Mar 1916.
note: examines FLOODs in Jan 1915 in Southery, Hockwold fens and plant growth afterwards c.18
c.29
Ebk1103

BOURGEIOS, E.
The Queen, a bishop, and a peer: a clash for power in mid-Elizabethan Cambridgeshire from: The
Sixteenth Century Journal, Spring 1995.
note: disputes involving Bishop Richard Cox and Roger, Lord North in 1575 c.44.15
Ebk1104

TEBBUTT, C.F. & SAYCE, R.U.

Fenland eel-traps. From: 'Man' vol.36 (Aug 1936).

Note: three eel traps made by Mr Killingsworth at Earith EEL

Ebk1105

EVANS, C.

Britons and Romans at Chatteris: investigations at Longwood Farm from: Britannia, vol.34 (2003).

c.41 : Chatteris CHATTERIS

Ebk1106

EDWARDS, P.

A descriptive list of manuscripts in the Cambridgeshire Record Office relating to the will of Gustavus Vassa (Oludah Equiano) from: Research in Africal Literatures, vol.20 (Autumn 1989)

c.43 VASSA

Ebk1107

MANSFIELD, N.

John Brown, a shoemaker in Place's London from: History Workshop, Aut 1979.

note: examines 'Sixty years gleanings' by John Brown

Ebk1108

ANON.

To the supreme authority, the Parliament ... the humble petitions of ... Isleham [c1641]

note: complains that Adventurers have seized their land following drainage c.29 : 1641 ISLEHAM

Ebk1109

BENSON, E.F.

The Babe, B.A: being the uneventful story of a young gentleman at Cambridge University. 1896

c.36.9 : c.74

Ebk1110

WILSON, Betty.

Memories of life in Sturton street area of Cambridge. 2012.

c.59 c.44.48 STURTON

Ebk1111

FLIGHT MAGAZINE.

A holiday flyer Occupation of ... some Cambridge undergraduates. From: Flight Magazine, 8 May 1909.

note: describes undergraduate attempts at building biplane c.26.1

Ebk1112

REDMAYNE, P.B.

Cambridge by lamplight: 9 woodcuts. 1921

c.65

Ebk1113

NELSON, A.H.

Cambridge, vol.1: the records & vol.2 : editorial apparatus. 1989.

note: Records of early English drama; chapters on town and gown dramas, musicians, 1611 riot, with play bibliography, casts, travelling companies etc. c.76 c.69 c.44.45 SHAKESPEARE
Ebk1114

BROWN, W.R. Leaflets or local lore. 1976
c.39 note: also known as 'Mems and Gems' and 'Cambridgeshire Cameos'; Another copy S4
Ebk1115

JUDGE, R.
The 'Country Dancers' in the Cambridge Comus of 1908 from: Folklore vol.110 (1999).
Note: Morris dances in production of Comus at New Theatre c.39 c.69.2
Ebk1116

BABINGTON, C.C.
Flora of Cambridgeshire, or a catalogue of plants ... 1860
c.18
Ebk1117

PADLEY, J.S.
The fens and floods of mid-Lincolnshire; with a description of the River WITHAM in its neglected state before 1762 and its improvements up to 1825. 1882
note: most detailed account, based on experiences as cartographer c.29 c.29.4 c.49.9 c.12.5
FLOODS LINCOLNSHIRE
Ebk1118

KEEPING, W.
The fossils ... of ... Upware and Brickhill. 1883
c.16 UPWARE
Ebk1119

WARD, E.
Fresh from the fens: a story of three Lincolnshire lasses. 1891.
note: story of Rector's daughters and construction of new church on outskirts of cathedral city c.74
c.82.01 LINCOLNSHIRE
Ebk1120

SKERTCHLY, S.B.J.
The geology of the fenland. 1877
c.44.2 : c.15
Ebk1121

GLAPTHORNE, G.
A brief relation of the proceedings ... against Glapthorne of Whittlesey ... a common swearer ... and not fit to be a parliament man ... [c1654]
c.45.2 c.44.16 c.33 44.26 WHITTLESEY
Ebk1122

SWANN, A.S.
The Guinea swamp: a tale of modern Glasgow. 1892
note: novel set in part in Lincolnshire fens c.74 : c.44.2
Ebk1123

BELLOC. H.

Hills and the sea. 1906

note: essays on ELY, WISBECH, KING'S LYNN, Griffin Inn MARCH including Oxloode and
RUSSELL/BEDFORD family and drainage c.44.2 c.29

Ebk1124

WHEELER, W.H. History of the fens of south Lincolnshire with a description of river Witham &
Welland ... and account of reclamation and drainage of the fens adjacent. 1868

c.29 c.44.2 LINCOLNSHIRE WITHAM WELLAND

Ebk1125

ANON.

An inquiry into facts ... into principles of a bill ... for the preservation of the Great Level of the Fens
and the navigation By a tax on the land and a toll on the navigation; printed for W. Owen. 1777

c.29 : 1777

Ebk1126

ANON.

An answer to ... 'An inquiry into facts ...' 1778

c.29 : 1778

Ebk1127

HAMILTON, N.E.S.A.

Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis ... Inquisitio Eliensis. 1876

c.43 INQUISITIO

Ebk1128

PARKER, G.

John Enderby.

Note: novel set in Lincolnshire fens during Civil War

c.74 : c.45.2 c.74 : c.44.2

Ebk1129

BOWES, R & GRAY, G.J.

John Siberch: bibliographical notes 1886-1905. 1906 note: Siberch was Cambridge's earliest printer

UNIVERSITY PRESS c.25

Ebk1139

BERRIDGE, J.

Justification by faith alone: ... a letter from the Rev Mr B---ge in Cambridge ... giving an account of
a great work of God wrought in his own heart. 3rd ed 1761. Published & with introduction by John
Wesley

note: ministered at Stapleford c.88

Ebk1131

KINDERSLEY, N.

The ancient and present station of the navigation of ...Lynn, Wisbech , Spalding and Boston; of the
rivers.... and remedy ... defects. 2nd ed. 1751

c.29.4 c.29.2 LYNN, WISBECH

Ebk1132

CLARK, J.W. & GRAY, A.

Old plans of Cambridge 1574-1798 ... Lyne, Braun, Hamond, Fuller, Loggan & Custance. Part.1 : text. 1921

c.49.9

Ebk1133

RYE, W.

Pedes finum: or fines ... levied in the King's court... Richard I to Richard III. 1891

c.32.3 c.43

Ebk1134

JUKES-BROWNE,

A.J. The post-tertiary deposits of Cambridgeshire ... 1878

c.15

Ebk1135

ANON.

Reflections on the late elections in the county of Cambridge; with ... remarks on the present state of the nation by a Freeholder of that county. 1800

c.33.3 : 1830

Ebk1136

McELDOWNEY, A.P.

A personal history of the Selwyn College boat club. 1972

c.38 : rowing SELWYN COLLEGE

Ebk1137

RACE, G.

Seventy years a master: a huntsman's reminiscences. [1910]

note: master of Biggleswade hounds c.38 : hunting

Ebk1138

SLATER, J.

A short memoir of the Webb and Slater family that became farmers of note in Cambridgeshire and Suffolk in the nineteenth century. 1912.

note: Streetley Hall, West Wickham and Horseheath area WEBB c.56

Ebk1139

STUBBS, C.W.

The story of Cambridge ... illustrated by Herbert Railton. 1922

c.44.4

Ebk1140

RAVEN, J.J.

The church bells of Cambridgeshire ... 1869

c.69.6

Ebk1141

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, 1801

Ebk1142

WOOLEY, F.

Through the eye of a needle: the journey of two churches ... [c1993]

note: ST LUKE'S CHURCH & VICTORIA ROAD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH c.83.01

c.83.04

Ebk1143

THORNELLY, T.

Verses from fen and fell. 1919

c.73

Ebk1144

FELTOE, C.L.

Vetus Liber Archidiaconal Eliensis. 1947

note: summaries role of Archdeacon and church pre 1500 c.80.01 ELY DIOCESE c.43

Ebk1145

CLAY, J.W.

The Visitation of Cambridge made in 1575 continued ... 1619. 1897.

c.56 VISITATION

Ebk1146

CARTER, S.

Avenels Manor, Gamlingay.

From: "Fortified England", Mar 2011 c.35.6 GAMLINGAY

Ebk1147

TILE & ARCHITECTURAL CERAMICS SOCIETY.

Tile gazetteer, Cambridgeshire. 2001

note: list of notable tiles in churches etc c.67

Ebk1148

BENSON, A.S.

The thread of gold. 1912

note: includes impressions of fens, p.17

Ebk1149

BARKER, M.

The Elsworth and Knapwell Chronicle 1773-1900. 1994

c.04 CHRONICLES. Elsworth note: text from Elsworth village website ELSWORTH KNAPWELL

Ebk1150

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1880.

An act for dividing and inclosing ...fields ... Elsworth.

Also other snippets relating to Elsworth INCLOSING ELSWORTH

Ebk1151

WHIBLEY, C.

In cap and gown: three centuries of Cambridge wit. 1889

c.75
Ebk1152

BAPTISTS ASSOCIATION.

Minutes of an association of general Baptists held at Wisbeach ... April 1791
(C18) note: includes St Ives & Wisbech c.80.05 c.82.05
Ebk1153

SMITH, Elisha.

A religious consideration of the pursuits ... of this world ... South Sea calamity ... and pestilence.
1721.
(C18). Note: author described as lecturer of Wisbech c.88
Ebk1154

BANES, M.

Bibliotheca Banesiana, or a catalogue of the library of ... Rev Matthew Banes of Fen Ditton. 1728
(18) c.77.1
Ebk1155

CAMBRIDGESHIRE MILITIA.

The proceedings of a general court marshall ... 1781 upon Captain Thomas Bridge Littell and Captain Thomas Baxter Aveling of the Cambridgeshire Regiment of Militia. 1782
(C18) note: relates to anonymous letter alleging drunkenness of Lieut Col. Thomas Watson Ward and Major William Stephenson and grant from Earl Hardwick to Cambridgeshire Militia c.45.2
Ebk1156

A COMPLEAT history of Cambridgeshire ... with a map of the Great Level of the fens. 1730
c.44.1
Ebk1157

DISSENTING MINISTERS.

A letter from the associated dissenting ministers of Cambridgeshire recommending a plan for the further extension of the gospel ... 1795
c.80.03
Ebk1158

HALFPENNY, W.

Twelve beautiful designs for farm-houses ... 1750
c.61.7
Ebk1159

HUDLESTON, W.

Irresistible evidence against Popery in a letter to a friend, by William Hudleston, born at Salston Hall ... now a minister in the Church of England. 1731
c.80.02 SAWSTON HALL
Ebk1160

JENINGS, J.

The case of King Charles before the regicides at Westminster ... in a sermon preached at Gamlingay .. 1710 ... by John Jennings ...

(C18) c.87
Ebk1161

LAUGHTON, G.

Two sermons preached at the assizes ... at Huntingdon, March & July 1798 by ... vicar of Chippenham

(C18) c.87
Ebk1162

ASSOCIATED DISSENTING MINISTERS.

A letter ... recommending a plan for the further extension of the gospel in ... Cambridgeshire. 1745

(C18) c.80.03
Ebk1163

MEREST, C.

A sermon preached in ... Soham ... 1774 on ... the death of ... Mrs Elizabeth Smethe. 1774

(C18) c.87 SOHAM
Ebk1164

OCKLEY, S.

The history of the present Jews by ... vicar of Swavesey. 1707

c.88 (C18)
Ebk1165

ROBINSON, R.

The nature and necessity of early piety: a sermon preached to a society of young people at Willingham ... 1772 c.83.05 c.87 (C18)

Ebk116

ROYSTON, T. The ... funeral sermon preached on the death of Stephen Godrey of Impington by ... pastor of a congregational church ... at Burwell. 1730

c.87
Ebk116

THORY, J. Piety and loyalty ... a sermon preached at Hatley St George and Caxton ... March 1711.

1711 (C18) c.87
Ebk1168

WILLOWES, R.

Universal love and goodness ... for the use of the parishioners of Meldreth. 1737

(C18) c.87
Ebk1169

SHEEPSHANKS, T.

At a meeting of proprietors of estates in Marshland ... interested in cut from Eau Brink, 1792.

(C18). Note: resolutions in support. EAU BRINK
Ebk1170

LANGFORD & SON.

A catalogue of ... estates ... the manor of Babram ... Cambridgeshire and other farms. 1765

c.06 Babraham BABRAHAM
Ebk1171

GWILLIM, H.
A charge delivered to the Grand Jury at the assizes ... at Ely ... 1799 by ... Chief Justice of Isle of Ely. 1799
c.34.9 also: similar, 1796
Ebk1172 1172a

DUNKIN, W.
The mystery of justification ... being an antidote against the ... error ... in a sermon preached that day Mr Davis was ordained pastor over a people at Cambridge, March 1721; to which is added some brief hints of the author's experience in God's calling ... by ... William Dunkin of Haddenham ... overseer of the people of God in covenant together ... in the Isle of Ely. 1723
c.88 HADDENHAM
Ebk1173

EAU BRINK CUT.
Case of the proprietors of estates ... bordering upon ... the River Ouse ... Stoke, Brandon and Mildenhall. 1793.
(C18) c.29.4
Ebk1174

FORSTER, J.
Religion and loyalty ... : a sermon preached at the assizes ... at Wisbeach ... August 1764 ... by ... rector of Elton ... and ... Walsoken. 1794 5
c.87 c.34.9
Ebk117

EAU BRINK CUT.
Free and candid remarks on the plan of taxation ... by the Eau Brink Cut committee ... held at March [c179-]
(C18)
Ebk1176

A FREEHOLDER.
To the freeholders of the county of Cambridge and Isle of Ely. 1774
(C18) note: relates to expenses payable to MPs c.33 c.33.3 : 1774 (printed)
Ebk1177

GASKIN, G.
The Lord ... : a sermon preached ... Mepal and Sutton ... July 1784 ... day of thanksgiving ... for end to the late bloody ... war.
(C18) c.87 c.45.2
Ebk1178

GASKIN, G.
The word preached by a Christian ministry: a sermon delivered in ... Mepal and Sutton ... Dec 1781. (C18). Note: must have the tithes, congregation should obey what he tells them c.83.01 c.80.01 c.87
MEPAL SUTTON
Ebk1179

THE HISTORY of the county, town and university of Cambridge & Isle of Ely. 1760.
354p. (C18) note: includes notes on individual villages including freeholders etc c.44.1
Ebk1180

1181. HUGHES, B. Simon Magus: a poem ... by ... curate of Wisbech St Peter's. 1775.
note: 'a poor prosaic history of the author in very mean poetry and a sleepy satire on Dr Dodd'
Ebk1181

JOBSON, A.

The conduct of meses ... compared with that of Admiral Lord Nelson in the battle of the Nile, in a
thanksgiving sermon preached ... 1798 at Marshy ... before the united Loyal Doddington Association
... 1798

c.87 c.45.3
Ebk1182

JOBSON, A.

The divine government considered as the hope of Britains ... sermon preached at March ... 1797.
c.87

Ebk1183

JOBSON, A.

The mercy of God ... to Britons and King George III ... sermon preached at March.... 1789
c.87

Ebk118

GREAT BRITAIN. Great Britain. Statutes. 179 –

Haddenham Level: a plan of a bill for the better draining and preserving of Haddenham Level c.34.1
HADDENHAM LEVEL

Ebk1185

PURKIS, W.

A sermon preached at ... Wisbech St Peter's at the assizes ... 1771. 1772
c.87 c.34.9

Ebk1186

MARRIOTT, W.

The trial of Michale Quin, James Cullet, Thomas Quin and Thomas Markin at ... Wisbech ... 1795,
for the inhuman murder of William Marriott. [1795]

note: testimony & evidence, published for relief of widow of victim; men were hanged c.34.6

WISBECH

Ebk1187

REASONS for including fen lands of Undley fens, belonging to Thoams Evans ... in the bille for
draining certain fen lands in the Isle of Ely ... [17--]

Ebk1188

THE CONDITIONS of the covenant of grace ... a friendly letter to ... Chatteris from their near
relation in the church of Christ, J.S. 1725

note: from a former minister c.88

Ebk1189

SMITH, E.

Forty two sermons on the most important concerns of a Christian life ... by vicar of Tidd St Giles ...
vol.1 1740

c.87 TYDD ST GILES

Ebk1190

SMITH, E. The olive branch ... a sermon preach'd at Wisbech ... Jan 1715 ... thanksgiving for King George's accession to the throne. 1715

c.87 c.02 : 1715

Ebk1191

SMITH, E.

The people the greatest gainers ... a sermon preach'd at Wisbeech ... 1714 on occasion of a new vicar's settling there, and a new Bishop translated to the dioceses. 1714

WISBECH c.87

Ebk1192

SMITH, E.

Popular discontents ...: a sermon preached at Wisbeech .. on ... King George's inauguration and of our apprehensions of an invasion. 1715

c.45.2 c.87

Ebk1193

SMITH, E.

Preservation from impending judgments ... a sermon preached at Wisbeech ... Feb 1713 ... following the great tempest of wind and rage of sea ... to great peril of the town ... and considerable damage. 1713

note: includes inscription in church about earlier flood FLOOD. 1713 c.12.5 WISBECH

Ebk1149

SMITH, E.

A religious consideration ... improvement ... under South-sea calamity and ... pestilence. 1721

note: sermon preached at Wisbech; includes a list of his other sermons c.87 c.32.8

Ebk1195

SMITH, E. A sermon preach'd at Wisbech ... August 1714 ... after the death of Queen Anne. 1714

c.87 c.02 : 1714

Ebk1196

SMITH, E.

The superstition of omens ...: a lecture upon the ... phenomenon of light. 1715.

note: preached at Wisbech following comet/ aurora c.87 c.12.3

Ebk1197

SMITH, E. Two sermons preached at Wisbeech ... upon ... a new vicar's settling there ... [&] the thanksgiving for King George's accession. 1715

WISBECH c.87

Ebk1198

SMITH, E.

The virtue ... retracting an error ... 1717

note: humbly apologises to Robert Walpole for as minister of Castle Rising offering to vote for an MP
c.33.3 : 1717 c.87

Ebk1199

TWO acts of parliament for draining and preserving ... fen lands ... in the parish of Whittlesey
...1748/9 & 1772.

c.34.1 c.29 note: includes penalties for destroying mills etc WHITTLESEY

Ebk1200

WHITFIELD, J.

A sermon preached in the cathedral ... Ely at the assizes ... 1718.

c.87 c.34.9

Ebk1201

ROYSTON, T.

The substance of a funeral sermon ... on death of ... Stephen Godrey ... by ... pastor of a
Congregational church at Burwell and Cattling. 1730

Ebk1202

THE CAMBRIDGESHIRE garland: or the young merchant's frolicksome intrigues. [17--]

note: poem about a merchant who gets 18 girls pregnant when he is spurned c. 73 WOMEN

Ebk1203

SNELL, V.

Loyalty ... : a sermon ... at the assizes in Wisbeech ...by rector of Doddington. 1725

c.87 c.34.9

Ebk1204

CHRISTIAN, S.

Cambridge I remember: recollections of Mill Road area in early 1900s;

notes from Denis Christian; 33 Coles Lane, Oakington, 01223 233732

denischristian@btinternet.com, Nov. 2011 MILL ROAD

Ebk1205

ANON. in the greal levell of the fens ... there are decreed unto the ... Earl of Bedford ninety five
thousand acres [c163-]

note: list of lands. c.29 : 163-

Ebk1206

BUGG, France.

A brief history of the rise ... of Quakerism ... 1697

EEBO note: Bugg was clerk to meetings in Haddenham, Sutton & Chatteris and imprisoned at Ely
QUAKERS c.82.08

Ebk1207

CALLIS, R.

The reading of that famous and learned gentleman, Robert Callis ... upon the statute of 23 H.8, Cap. 5,
of Sewers, as it was delivered by him at Grays-Inn in August, 1622.Imprint: London : Printed for
William Leak and are to be sold at his shop, 1647.

EEBO c.29 : 1647 SEWERS
Ebk1208

CHAMBERLAYNE, E.
The present warre parallel'd ... a relation of the ... civil warres of Henry III ... 1647
EEBO note: describes siege of Isle of Ely c.45.1
Ebk1209

COOKE, F.
The old proverbe ... is debated ... by Francis Cooke and Thomas Gaulter, as they were riding ...
Cambridge ... also the cruel and unreasonable doings of some Committee men. [1645]
EEBO c.45.2
Ebk1210

DRAGE, W.
Daimonomegia ... sicknesses and diseases from witchcraft and supernatural causes ... London :
Printed by J. Dover ..., 1665. EEBO note: includes references to witches at Huntingdon, Newmarket
and Isle of Ely
c.39 WITCHES
Ebk1211

GREAT BRITAIN. Council of State.
A commission empowering persons ... to ... determine ... matters ... concerning the ... dreynning the
great Level of the fens. [London : s.n., 1653]
EEBO note: nominates people to judge whether fens drained. c.29 : 1653
Ebk1212

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1661
An act for the ... maintenance of the work of draining the greal levell of the fens ... [1661]
EEBO note: confirms pretended acts, names Bedford Level Commisioners c.29 : 1661
Ebk1213

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.
A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the associating
of the severall counties of Norfolk ... Cambridge, Isle of Ely ...for ... mutual defence: Printed by
J.R. for Edw. Husbands ... 1642.
EEBO c.45.2
Ebk1214

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament
An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for putting the associated counties
... into a posture of defence. Printed for Edward Husbands ..., July 5, 1644.
EEBO c.45.2
Ebk1215

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament.
An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the speeding pressing of 20000
souldiers ... for the six associated counties ... 1643
EEBO c.45.2
Ebk1216

GELL, J.

The true case of the state of Sir John Gell, prisoner in the Tower: accused of high treason, and misprision of treason. With a short argument thereupon. [London : s.n., 1650]

EEBO note: alleged plot to raise 500 men to slit the throats of the Parliament in surprise attack on Isle of Ely. C.45.2: 1650

Ebk1217

GLANVILLE, J.

Saducismus triumphatus, or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions in two parts : the first treating of their possibility, the second of their real existence by Joseph Glanvil. With a letter of Dr. Henry More on the same subject and an authentick but wonderful story of certain Swedish witches done into English by Anth. Horneck: London : Printed for J. Collins and S. Lownds, 1681 EEBO note: examines scripture and contains personal testimonies WITCHES GHOSTS c.39

Ebk121

GUNTON, S. The history of the Church of Peterburgh wherein the most remarkable things concerning that place, from the first foundation thereof, with other passages of history not unworthy publick view, are represented. London : Printed for Richard Chiswell ..., 1686.

Notes: Some text in Latin. Includes a catalogue of a library in the monastery EEBO note: detailed chronology of events arranged by Bishop, includes account of defacing of cathedral in 1643 (p173)

PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL c.80.02 c.44.1

Ebk1219

HUBBERTHORN, Richard.

The record of sufferings for tythes in England the sufferers are, The seed of God, or, The assembly of his first-born, or, The first fruits unto God in England, in this age, who are called to be faithful, and have been found faithful, therefore have we suffered willingly the spoiling of our goods, for to us the truth is more precious then our estates, lives, or outward liberties, and therefore hath the Lord accounted us first worthy to suffer for his name sake, and to be as lights in this deceitful generation : those which our suffering is a testimony against, is that priesthood which is light and treacherous, which in all ages the Lord raised up faithful witnesses against : ... : and in these dayes we may say, that they are worse then any troop of robbers, or any that preached for hire that ever went before them, as will appear in this book following, by their devouring widows houses spoiling mens goods, and destroying mens persons / given forth from those whom the Lord regards, who do tremble at his word, for which cause we are in scorn called Quakers ... London : Printed for Tho. Simmons ..., 1658.

EEB note: pp6-7 list Cambridgeshire men including Sutton, Littleport, Soham QUAKERS c.44.16 c.44.26

Ebk1220

LILBURNE, J.

Certaine observations upon the tryall of Leiut. Col. John Lilburne [S.l. : s.n., 1649]

EEBO c.45.2

Ebk1221

NORTH, Dudley.

Some notes concerning the life of Edward Lord North, Baron of Kirtling, 1658 [London : s.n., 1682]

EEBO note: p7 married twice-widowed woman & bought manor of KIRTLING, made High Sherit; p17 Lieut Militia under Queen Elizabeth

Ebk1222

PRANCE, M.

A postscript to the Observators first volume, or, The answer of Miles Prance to several of those papers wherein he finds himself most traduced and slandered with some notes to be added to Observer Numb. 8 of the 2d volumn [sic]. Printed for the author and are to be sold by R. Janeway, 1684.

EEBO note: includes comments on election of 1679 alleging Patriche was a Papist; assault in White Hart, March and Outwell c.33.3 : 1679 c.80.02

Ebk1223

RAY, John.

The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation being the substance of some common places delivered in the chappel of Trinity-College, in Cambridge London : Printed for Samuel Smith ..., 1691.

EEBO note: dedicated to Lady Wendy of Wendy c.88

Ebk1224

ROGERS, J.

[The displaying of an horrible secte of grosse and wicked heretiques, naming themselues the family of loue with the liues of their authours and what doctrine they teach in corners. Newly set foorth by I.R. Whereunto is added certeine letters sent from the same family mainteyning their opinions, which letters are aunswered by the same J.R.] [Imprinted at London : [By H. Middleton] for George Bishop, 1579]

EEBO FAMILYT OF LOVE c.80.08

Ebk1225

STEARNE, J.

A confirmation and discovery of witchcraft containing these severall particulars : that there are witches ... together with the confessions of many of those executed since May 1645 ... / by John Stearne now of Lawshall. Author: Sterne, John, London : Printed by William Wilson, 1648.

EEBO note: mentions witches at St Neots, Sutton p21, Haddenham p37, Fen Drayton p45, Keystone p.46 WITCHES

Ebk1226

TAYLOR, J.

A late weary, merry voyage and journey, or, Iohn Taylors moneths travells by sea and land, from London to Gravesend, to Harwich, to Ipswich, to Norwich, to Linne, to Cambridge, and from thence to London : performed and written on purpose to please his friends and to pleasure himselfe in these unpleasant and necessitated times. [London : s.n.], 1650.

EEBO note: includes account of trip by boat from Lynn to Cambridge c.46.1 c.26.3

Ebk1227

WHITE, T.

The smoak of the botomlesse pit, differenced from the smoaking flax. Or, the sinne and blasphemy against the holy Ghost plainly and briefly set down in a sermon. Wherein is shewed, 1. The antecedaneous qualifications of the person committing the sinne 2. The acts of this sinne. 3. The qualifications of those acts. 4. The sad consequents of the sinne. 5. The severall conclusions drawn from the precedent truths. 6. Lastly, the uses of the whole discourse. Preached by Tho. White minister of the word of God in Wisbeech in the Isle of Ely. : Printed by Roger Daniel, for Anthony Nicholson Stationer, and are to be sold at his shop in Cambridge, 1648.

c.87 EEBO

Ebk1228

WHITEHEAD, George.

A brief account of the illegal proceedings and sinful doctrines of James Bedford priest of Blunsome and Earith in Huntingdon shire, who by many hath been esteemed eminent, and above all the priests in the Isle of Ely for his opposing the people called Quakers. This is to discover his fruits and doctrines both to rulers, priests and people ... so mark the following account, which is as it was certified from the hands of some of the sufferers hereafter mentioned, who are known to be credible and honest men. London, : Printed for Thomas Simmons ..., 1660.

EEBO QUAKERS EARITH c.82.08 also S10
Ebk1229

WHITEHEAD, George.

Judgment fixed upon the accuser of our brethren and the real Christian-Quaker vindicated from the persecuting outrage of apostate informers chiefly from Rogers, F. Bugg, T. Crisp, John Pennyman and Jeffery Bullock ... / by that contemned servant of Christ George Whitehead. London : Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle ..., 1682.

EEBO QUAKERS
Ebk1230

JONES.

Jones of Hatton-Garden, his book of cures. 1673

EEBO note: includes note of people cured at Haddenham, Swavesey & St Ives c.21.1
Ebk1231

HARTLIB, S.

Copies and extracts of more letters written to Samuel Hartlib ... to great improvement ... of agriculture. [165]

note: mentions woad, drainage mill c.22
Ebk1232

HORNSEY, I.

The Panton Brewery remembered ... memories of David Priest from: CAMRA. Ale, Nov-Dec 2009.

c.27.41 PANTON BREWERY
Ebk1233

PETTY, M.J

The canal that never was! Saffron Walden to Cambridge: an extract from 'Pickwick's Cambridge Scrapbook' from: Ouse News, Summer 2010.

Ebk1234

BENSON, R.H.

None other gods. [19]

note: novel featuring Trinity college undergraduate. Project Gutenberg copy of c.36.9 : c.74
Ebk1235

HEATH, Richard.

Fenland and fenmen from: Golden Hours: an illustrated monthly magazine for family and general reading, (1873: Jan & Feb.) p.99

note: drainage and description of conditions of Lincolnshire farm workers and children, Crowland;
based on Labour gangs report c.22 c.44.2 CHILDREN
Ebk1236

LONDON SOCIETY: an illustrated magazine of light and amusing literature for the hours of
relaxation, 22:127 (1872:July) p.67:
article: University sketches: my first visit to NEWMARKET, and its fortunes. c.38 : horseracing
Ebk1237

PENNY MAGAZINE.

The Bedford Level from:, Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,
3:129 (1834:Apr. 5) p.133
note: account of drainage c.29 BEDFORD LEVEL
Ebk1238

BOW BELLS.

Picturesque sketches: Bourn house, Cambridgeshire from : Bow Bells, 6:154 (1867:July 10) p.557
note: description of BOURN HALL and village
Ebk1239

WESLEYAN METHODIST MAGAZINE,.

Biographical sketches: William Morden
note: Methodist born at Stretham, ministered Haddenham: 17 (1871:July) p.668. Eliza Swallow, born
Graveley c.82.06
Ebk1240

SUNDAY AT HOME, 441 (1862:Oct. 11)
p.647. Andrew Fuller
note: minister born at Wicken
Ebk1241

PORTFOLIO

The Ferry, etched by Robert W. Macbeth (London, 1870), 12 (1881:Jan.) p.23.
MACBETH: description of his picture
Ebk1242

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

Obituaries. Earl of Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, (1835:Feb.) p.205,
F.H. MABERLEY (May 1860_
Ebk1243

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE (1845:Jan.) p.25.

Notes on battlefields ...Devil's Dyke
DEVIL'S DYKE
Ebk1244

EXAMINER

A farmers' conspiracy. (London: 1808), 3453 (1874:Apr. 4) p.337:
Note: refers to lock-out of farm labourers who on funds of union c.22 c.32.5
Ebk1245

LADY'S MONTHLY MUSEUM or, Polite repository of amusement and instruction, 7 (1801:Oct.)
p.259. Celebrated British Ladies: Mrs Elizabeth Bury ... of Linton, b.1664
note: married Griffith Lloyd of Hemingford Grey
Ebk1246

SUNDAY AT HOME.
The glee-singer; from : Sunday at Home, 615 (1866:Feb. 10) p.91.
Note Moredon, farm labourer from HARSTON who was noted singer at village festivals, attended
Everton church because of singing c.69
Ebk1247

LYTTELTON, A.T.
Story of the English shires: Cambridge from Leisure Hour, (1898: June)
p.495. note: history illustrated with unusual engravings c.44.1
Ebk1248

SILCOCK, C.
Fenland skating – English Illustrated Magazine 1892-3.
c.38 : skating also copied as pam 215
Ebk1249

EVERY WEEK.
True love is not enough from: Every Week, 46:1174 (1891:Dec. 25) p.41
note: chapter from story featuring 'Doxford' c.74
Ebk1250

LONDON MAGAZINE.
Continuation of Dr Johnson's 'Lives of the poets', no.iii: Christopher Anstey. From London
Magazine, 5:25 (1822:Jan.) p.24
c.73
Ebk1251

COCHRANE, C.
Rain Water for Villages. From: Journal of the Society of Architects, 15:11 (1922:Sept.) p.290
note: describes digging a well in her home village c.24.2 CROXTON
Ebk1252

UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE.
Memoirs of Jeremy Collier from: Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, 108 (1801:Apr.)
p.233
note: born at Quy 1650
Ebk1253

LEISURE HOUR.
The Archaeological Institute. from: Leisure Hour, 500 (1861:July 25) p.471
note: description of visit from Peterborough to Crowland
Ebk1254

MONCRIEFF, H.J.
Rufus Hickman of St Botolph's from : Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine, 126:767 (1879:Sept.)
p.348

note: story of undergraduate times, mentions Athenium Club and description of SOHAM c.36.9 :
c.74
Ebk1255

UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE.

An account of Cambridgeshire from: Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, 7 (1747:Dec.)
p.293
c.46.1
Ebk1256

SMITH, J.

A Letter from a farmer in Cambridgeshire, on a method of preventing pigeons from destroying pease, vetches, &c. when first sown. From: Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, 34:238 (1764:June) p.298
note: problem with neighbour's dovecotes c.19 c.22 DOVECOTE
Ebk1257

THISTLEWHIPPER.

On riding hounds – scent – the Cambridgeshire Hounds and Potton wood from: New Sporting Magazine, 10:58 (1836:Feb.) p.242
c.38 : fox hunting
Ebk1258

GELERT.

The Cambridgeshire hounds and country from: New Sporting Magazine, (1852:May) p.321
note: includes a list of hounds c.38 : fox hunting
Ebk1259

NEVILLE, R.C.

Examination of a Group of Barrows, Five in number, in Cambridgeshire. From: Archaeologia, 32 (1847:Jan.) p.357
note: near Royston c.41
Ebk1260

MONTHLY REPOSITORY.

Opening of the new Unitarian chapel, Soham from: Monthly Repository of Theology and General Literature, 5:52 (1810:Apr.)
p.207 c.82.07 SOHAM
Ebk1261

FEN AGRICULTURALIST.

Observations on the fen husbandry of Cambridgeshire., from: Farmer's Magazine, 5:19 (1804:Aug.)
p.289
c.44.2 : c.22 print
Ebk1262

MONTHLY LEDGER.

Description of a fine Prospect from an eminence near LINTON, on the borders of Cambridgeshire; communicated to the Editor by a Gentleman who lately surveyed it., Monthly Ledger, 3 (1775:Mar.)
p.140

note: view to Hildersham and Castle Camps
Ebk1263

CAMBRIDGESHIRE AGRICULTURALIST. On the Cambridgeshire Fen husbandry., Farmer's Magazine, 5:17 (1804:Feb.) p.36 c.44.2 : c.22
Ebk126

GUNTON, D.
Memoir of Mr Andrew Gunton, of Manea from: Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine, 6 (1860:Dec.) p.546
note: account of village and Methodism in area c.82.06 also: printed copy, pam 509 MANEA
Ebk126

THETFORD, Lt. School.
School log books 1939-45; also register showing Evacuees. Copied from Thetford School, 12.12.2011.
c.36.6 c.45.7 EVACUEES
Ebk1266

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1754.
An act for draining ... fen lands ... in ... Chatteris & Doddington.
c.29 CHATTERIS and DODDINGTON
Ebk1267

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1755.
An act for imbanking ... fen lands ... called The Washes in ...
BEDFORD RIVER c.29... SUTTON, MEPAL, WITCHAM, ELY, WITCHFORD, WENTWORTH, COVENEY and DOWNHAM BLUNTISHAM with EARITH note: amendment
Ebk 1274
Ebk1268

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1756.
An act for draining ... fen lands ... in the hamlets of March and Wimblington and in the parish of Upwell.
c.29 MARCH WIMBLINGTON UPWELL note: amendment
Ebk 1276 & 1278
Ebk1269

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1767.
An act for the ... draining ... fen lands ... in ...
c.29 BENWICK ... DODDINGTON, WHITTLESEY, RAMSEY & FARCET
Ebk1270

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1711.
An act for the sale of the manor of Dalham and other manors late the estate of Simon Patrick, clerk.

Ebk1271

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1769.
An act for the ... draining ... fen lands ...
WIMBLINGTON ... DODDINGTON ... CHATTERIS. c.29
Ebk1272

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1754.

An act for ... draining ... fen lands ...

RAMSEY, BURY, WISTOW, WARBOYS, SOMERSHAM, COLNE and PIDLEY with FENTON
... and CHATTERIS & DODDINGTON. c.29

Ebk1273

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1754.

An act for amending an act for ... draining ... fen lands ... in Sutton ... and a Byal Fen N ...

c.29 SUTTONBYAL FE note: amends

Ebk 1268

Ebk1274

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1791.

An act for imbanking ... fen lands ... and ... inclosing commons ... Wimblington.

c.29 CHATTERIS & DODDINGTON ... WIMBLINGTON

Ebk1275

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1792.

An act for ... inclosing the commons ... and amending act for draining ...

note : amends

Ebk 1269 c.32.3 MARCH ... DODDINGTON ...

Ebk1276

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1793.

An act for the better ordering and regulating the manner of cultivating ... several commons ...

Chatteris ... fence the same ... and ... holding in severalty ... part ... called the Acre Fen and Little
Ferry Burrows ...

CHATTERIS c.32.3

Ebk1277

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1795.

An act for amending ... acts ... draining ... fen lands ..

MARCH note: amends

Ebk 1269

Ebk1278

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1795.

An act for improving the drainage of the Middle and South Level ... and lands near the River Ouse

draining through ... to the sea ... King's Lynn ... and for improving the navigation ... from ... Eau
Brink in Wiggenhall St Mary to ... King's Lynn ... and improving ... navigation of the several rivers
communicating with the Ouse

c.29 c.29.1 MIDDLE LEVEL SOUTH LEVEL RIVER OUSE EAU BRINK WIGGENHALL ST
MARY KING'S LYNN

Ebk1279

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1796.

An act for draining ... and inclosing ... common .. called Marshland Smeeth and Marshland fen ...
and for regulating the stocking ... of the said Smeeth.

c.32.3 c.29

Ebk1280

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1796.

An act for dividing ... Somerham heath ... and inclosing such parts ... allotted to Woodhurst, Somersham & Pidley ... and also the open fields ...

c.32.3 SOMERSHAM WOODHURST PIDLEY

Ebk1281

WIDGERY, A.G.

A philosopher's pilgrimage. 1961. extract relating to life in Lt Shelford in 1922

SHELFORD, Lt

Ebk1282

RENNIE, J.

Report ... on the improvement of the drainage and navigations of the south and middle levels of the ... fens ... made 24 May 1809.

c.29 note: proposes catchwaters and new river beside Old Bedford as New Bedford bank too near river and is being undermined.

Ebk1283

GREAT BRITAIN. Sewers commissions and conservancy boards (England and Wales).

Returns of the counties and places to which commissions of sewers have been directed under the Act of the 23rd year of Henry VIII. ... with a short description of the area or district included in each commission, the date of the last commission, and the name and address of the clerk or secretary to the commissioners in each case; &c. note: specifies area drained by each Internal Drainage Board with Acts under which established

c.29

Ebk1285

GREAT BRITAIN. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on Highway Acts; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1881

note: evidence from Albert Pell, Edward King Fordham, brewer of Royston, and Henry West of UPWELL on state of roads and methods of repair c.44.65

Ebk1286

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1882.

A bill to make provision for the conservancy of rivers, prevention of floods, and other matters.

c.29.4

Ebk1287

GREAT BRITAIN. Report from the Select Committee on Law of Distress; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1882

Note : evidence of agricultural distress in Cambs and fens from S.B.L. Druce and Robert Stephenson of Burwell. c.22

Ebk1288

KELLY'S POST OFFICE DIRECTORY ... Cambridgeshire 1846

– now filed

Ebk480

Ebk1289

SALES PARTICULARS, 1907 Nov.6.

Sale 9 dwelling houses, Newmarket Road and houses and builders premises Gwydir Street .
c.06 NEWMARKET ROAD GWYDIR STREET
Ebk129

PINK FAMILY notes on history, also James William Lee –
Oyster House connections.
Ebk1291

GREAT BRITAIN. Medical Officer of the Privy Council. 5th Report. 1862:
Sr Stevens' summary of ... his inquiry in ... Unions of Cambridgeshire ...
note: relates to vaccination c.21.1
Ebk1292

GREAT BRITAIN. Home Office.
Copy of correspondence respecting the alleged morality among children in the parish of Emneth.
1865.
note: Union surgeon claimed great morality amongst young children – starved to death; many died
from use of Godfrey's Cordial, stopped by verdict of manslaughter c.21.1 EMNETH printed as pam
520
Ebk1293

GREAT BRITAIN. Committee on seeds & wool.
First report, 1816.
note: includes evidence of Thomas Nash of Cambridge, grower of rape seed.
Ebk1294

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners State of roads.
Report 1840
note: evidence of Ernest Fiske on road Grantchester-Wimpole & Hugh Evans on Ely to Denver
c.44.65
Ebk1295

GREAT BRITAIN. Committee on Medical Poor Relief.
Report 1844: note: details of payments to union surgeons and individual cases not paid;
includes evidence from Richard Faircloth (p2) Newmarket Union re Borough Green, Thomas Stead
Jones & George Cole, surgeons Ely, John Davie surgeon Haddenham district (pp.29-31 printed pam
511), William Marshall, Ely Union (p32) includes Downham (p35)
Ebk1296

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners in Lunacy.
Report, 1862, 1886.
note: description of Cambridgeshire Lunatic Asylum FULBOURN HOSPITAL c.21.5
Ebk1297

GREAT BRITAIN. Inspectors of Factories.
Report, 1873 & 1874
note: evidence of Alexander Redgrave re children working in brickworks in Cambs with evidence Mr
Lakeman on fens c.23
Ebk1298

GREAT BRITAIN. Rivers Pollution Commission, 1868.

note: mentions drainage water fens, Pode Hole Fen pump, Welland c.24.2
Ebk1299

GREAT BRITAIN. Labour Laws Commission. 1875.

note: evidence of labourers working for Mr Abrose, Swaffham Prior that they would be dragged off land if they continued to work c.32.1
Ebk1300

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on noxious vapours. 1878.

note: evidence of Packhard & Co, chemical manure manufactures – superphosphate from CORPOLITE c.27
Ebk1301

GREAT BRITAIN. Urban Water Supply returns. 1878.

note: evidence from Cambs c.24.2
Ebk1302

GREAT BRITAIN. Mineral statistics. 1888, 1890

note: details of phosphate of lime, Cambs c.15.4
Ebk1303

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on Labour.

The Agricultural Labourer: report by William Bear upon ... St Neots Poor Law Union and report of Cecil Chapman on Cambridgeshire, North Witchford Union 1893

(p.77-86 copied as pam 512) note: detailed report including cottages, allotments, hours of work, yearly earnings c.22 c.32.1 c.23 BENWICK CHATTERIS DODDINGTON MARCH WELCHES DAM MANEA WIMBLINGTON WOMEN CHILDREN AGRICULTURAL LABOURER ST NEOTS
Ebk1304

GREAT BRITAIN. Elementary schools (Children working for wages). Report, 1899.

note: employment eg newspaper boys, blacksmiths, dressmakers etc Hertfordshire p.82, Huntingdonshire p.89, Cambridgeshire p.90, Norwich p.96, Lincolnshire p.122 c.32.1 CHILDREN
Ebk1305

GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Trade.

Wages and earnings of Agricultural Labourers; report by Wilson Fox 1900

note: general report includes Hiring fairs Cambridgeshire p.17 c.22 c.32.1 AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS
Ebk1306

GREAT BRITAIN. Medical officer of the privy council.

Dr Stevens' summary of ... his inquiry in ... unions of Cambridgeshire ... Huntingdonshire. ... 1862
note: vaccination details c.21.1
Ebk1307

GREAT BRITAIN. Medical officer of the privy council.

Seventh report ... state of dwellings of rural labourers by Dr Hunter. 1864

note: describes cottages in Trumpington, Shelford, Sawston, Whittlesford, Hinxton, Gamlingay, Kennett, Ashley & Newmarket c.23
Ebk1308

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on the Blind ... Deaf and Dumb. 1889
note summary for Cambs c.21.1 BLIND ... DEAF & DUMB.
Ebk1309

WILLIAMS, D.
Poison farm: a murderer unmasked after 60 years. 2004.
note: Bill Murfitt of Manea, fought Boer War, farmed fen, then Risby, 1938 c.34.6
Ebk1310

RIFLE VOLUNTEER CORPS.
Rules of the First Cambridgeshire Rifle Volunteer Corps ... proved 1880. 1895
c.45.4
Ebk1311

SUTTON ST JAMES.
Compilation note: Charity Commission report, Application for post of schoolmaster 1808 (poor spelling), Incendiarism account 1837.

Ebk1312

THETFORD, Lt. St George's Church.
Parish registers: burials 1599-1812, Christenings 1599-1894, Marriages 1559-1963
c.54.3
Ebk1313

NORFOLK ARCHAEOLOGY ... miscellaneous tracts ... 1852
note: includes Thetford Priory, Easthall Manor House DENVER (p125), Stow Bardolph church, Weybourne pits, WATTON town N.44.1
Ebk1314

GREAT BRITAIN. Reports from Commissioners 1867-8.
Note: includes Schools Inquiry Commission; report by J.L. Hammond on Norfolk & Northumberland Endowed Grammar Schools ... counties Cambridge, Huntingdon & Suffolk by D.C. Richmond.
note: detailed reports. c.36.6 NORFOLK HUNTINGDON SUFFOLK
Ebk1315

WATTON COMPILATION.
Includes reports of Hannah Manfield murder execution Denver, Burial service Watton. Evangelical Magazine 182-
snippets including Saham. DENVER
Ebk1316

EDENS, M.A.
Fatty liver disease and cardiovascular risk in the general population of East Anglia: the fenland study. [draft]. University of Groningen. [200-]
c.21.1
Ebk1317

ELSTOBB, W.

A book of references to the map of Sutton and Mepal levels, done from a survey taken in 1750 by order of the ... Commissioners.

Note: names cart ways etc. lists plots with occupants, acreages etc SUTTON MEPAL c.29
Ebk1318

HOLLAND WATCHMAN.

A remonstrance against the postscript to the report of ... John Rennie ... concerning the drainage of the east, west and Wildmore fens in the county of Lincoln. 1800.

c.29 RENNIE
Ebk1319

ADAMSON, R.S.

An ecological study of a Cambridgeshire woodland ... from: Journal of Linnean Society, 1911.
note: GAMLINGAY wood. c.18

Ebk1320

THE MOST CRUELL and bloody murder ... by an Innkeeper's wife, called Annid Dell on ... a child ... in Bishops Hatfield ... with the several witch-crafts and most damnable practices of ... Johane Harrison ... executed at Hartford. 1606

WITCHES c.34.6
Ebk1321

JANES, T.

Spring Close, Church Lane, Sawston: an archaeological evaluation. 2011

c.41 : Sawston
Ebk1322

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Catalogue of the first exhibition of portraits and Cambridge caricatures ... held in the Fitzwilliam Museum ... 1908.

c.63 c.55 downloaded from Internet Archive
<https://ia902608.us.archive.org/0/items/cataloguefirste00socigoog/cataloguefirste00socigoog.pdf> also
pam 450
Ebk1323

DOMESDAY BOOK facsimile reprint.

Ebk1324

STEARNE, J.

A confirmation and discovery of witch craft ... bad witches ... with confessions ... 1648

WITCHES
Ebk1325

COBBETT, M L.

The hospitals of St John the Baptist and St Mary Magdalene at Ely and the remains of Gothic buildings

and pt.2 by PALMER, W.M. ... PCAS 1935 c.61.3 ELY
Ebk1325

BANKS, J.

To the proprietors of common rights in the East, West and Wildmore fens ... from Farmers' Magazine 1807

note: inspects RENNIE's proposals c.29

Ebk1327

BEARN, W.

Farming of Northamptonshire ... from the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. 1852

note: detailed survey c.22

Ebk1328

FOSTER, W.E.

Hereward the fenman; reprinted from the Spalding Free Press, June 1889

HEREWARD

Ebk1329

MANEA GREAT WAR.

List of soldiers killed 1914-1918.

c.45.5

Ebk1330

MARCH MUSEUM.

Catalogue of rate books, parish registers and other material and Photo album index

c.03 c.77.1

Ebk1331

MILL ROAD CEMETARY.

Gravestones –

biographical information includes Robert Sayle c.54.7 c.21.2 EBOOKS

Ebk1332

FELTWELL, J.

Station Road, Over ... habitats survey. 2012

c.19 OVER

Ebk1333

RUSHWORTH, G.

Robert Roe, engraver and copper-plate printer. 2012.

note: account of his work and family and the antique business c.65 c.56 ROE

Ebk1334

HOCKWOLD. St Peter's church.

Parish registers before 1813: transcript.

c.54.3

Ebk1335

CHILDERS, J.W.

Lord Orford's voyage round the fens in 1774. 1868

note: account of expedition to WHITTLESEY MERE with description of PETERBOROUGH

RIVER NENE, Holme, RAMSEY MERE, Well Creek and area c.44.2 c.46.1 c.46.5 c.26.3

ORFORD

Ebk1336

PETTY, M.J.

Newmarket Masonic Lodge – notes for a talk on the 120th anniversary (?)

c.37.1 NEWMARKET MASONIC

Ebk1337

HARRISON, N.

The Oakington monoplane: some notes.

c.26.1 OAKINGTON

Ebk1338

MORRIS, E.

Malaria, its causes, effects and treatment. From: 'Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal, 1843'.

Note: observations in fens by surgeon to Spalding dispensary. c.21.1

Ebk1339

WEALE, J.

Progress of machinery and manufacturers ... from 'Quarterly papers on Engineering, vol.5', 1846.

note: section on fen drainage, good technical notes c.29 VERMUYDEN; printed as pam 517

Ebk1340

RENNIE, J.

Second report concerning the drainage of Wildmore fen and of the east and west fens. 1800

note: Lincolnshire c.29 : 1800.

Ebk1341

FLANIGAN, J.H.

Reply to a sheet entitled 'The result of two meetings between the L.D. Saints and primitive Methodists' at Graveley. 1849

note: MORMON c.82.08 c.82.06

Ebk134

Ebk1343

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

Progress of hydraulic engineering in England with reference to rivers, canals and drainage.

Note: paper to 4th Meeting BA, 1835. summarises fenland drainage c.29

Ebk1344

BELDHAM, J.

The origin and use of the Royston Cave ... 3rd ed. 1884

ROYSTON CAVE

Ebk1345

PARKIN, C.

An answer to ... Dr Stukeley's 'Origines Roystonian ... 1744.

ROYSTON CAVE STUKELEY

Ebk1346

GREAT BRITAIN. Schools Inquiry Commission.

Special reports 1868

note: includes village & grammar schools Huntingdonshire pp.415-449, Cambridgeshire pp.475-521
c.36.6 c.36.5
Ebk1347

SOHAM CENSUS 1851, transcribed by Soham Roots
c.31
Ebk1348

LODE SCHOOL.
Some history of the Board/National school Lode;
from Lode CCAN website c.36.6 : Lode
Ebk1349

HORE, P.J.
Sporting and rural records of the Cheveley estate. 1899
note: includes history of village, COTTON, JERMYN, SEYMOUR, MANNERS, GODOLPHIN
families, Tegenwell Frampton, NEWMARKET cricket 1751 and horseracing, manorial customs c.38
: horseracing c.38 : cricket c.57 c.35.6 CHEVELEY
Ebk1350

PETTY, M.J.
Ghosts & Witches of Cambridgeshire –
notes; partly printed as pam 513 GHOSTS WITCHES
Ebk1351

TITTERTON, John.
Transcripts of various articles; including ‘Stories of a Boyhood: Peterborough oddities.
Note: copied from photocopies filed pam 62
Ebk1352

BURGESS, W.
Engravings of Lincolnshire
c.65 LINCOLNSHIRE
Ebk1353

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Proceedings ... 1859-60;
includes detailed account of drainage of Bedford Level BEDFORD LEVEL p65 (image 84) & arterial
drainage and outfalls p.124 (image 144) c.29
Ebk1354

HOFSCHEUDER, B.
Flood protection and marine power in the Wash estuary: technical and economical feasibility study.
MSc thesis Delft University
Ebk1355

WADDY, A.
The life of the Rev Samuel D. Waddy by his youngest daughter. 1878
: extract relating to Methodism in Cambridge 1820s and fens, including UPWARE chapel c.82.06
original Internet Archive
Ebk1356

UNIVERSITY PRESS.

War record of the Cambridge University Press 1914-1919. 1920

note: biographies of staff who served; photographic copy c.45.5 – also index of names
Ebk1357

BROWN, B.

Reminiscences of Technology Bateman Brown ... 1903

note: interesting account of period from 1820s; includes Chatteris, Floods, HUNTINGDON
Grammar School, Mayor, elections, churches etc , Cholera c.29.4 c.12.5
Ebk1358

FORDHAM, G.H.

Studies in carto-bibliography ... 1914

note: Includes a section on "Descriptive list of the maps of the great level of the fens, 1604-1900"
which supplements Fordham's list in "Cambridgeshire maps".21.1, coaching & Walton c.49.9
c.44.26.2 : c.49.9
Ebk1359

ALLEN, T.

The history of the county of Lincoln ... to the present. 1834

note: 800-page, illustrated history HOUGHTON nonconformity c.82.03, Whittlesey Mere, POTTO
BROWN QUAKER Spurgeon ST IVES c.44.17 h.44.1 LINCOLNSHIRE17
Ebk1360

JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE, vo.12: 1859

note p.441-463 (image 448) dispute over will of William Terrington of EMNETH, claimed of
unsound mind, had been to AMERICA; William Tubbs gives evidence c.21.5 c.54.5
Ebk1361

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1856.

An act ... for the good Government ... of the University of Cambridge ... 29 Jul 1856 (image 468)
and GREAT BRITIAN. Statutes. 1856. An Act to confirm an award for settlement of matters in
difference between the University and Borough of Cambridge – 'Cambridge Award Act' (p651)
c.35.7 c.35.8
Ebk1362

DANCKWERTS, P.V.

The inheritors of Barnwell Priory– PCAS vol.70 : 1980

note includes Wendy family, Jacob BUTLER and others, Pantons & Gwydirs, Geldart, Thomas
ASKHAM, ABBEY CHURCH ABBEY HOUSE GHOSTS c.61.7 : Abbey House BARNWELL
PRIORY
Ebk1363

DOUGHTY, V & HAYNES, M.

Haunted Ely: extracts

GHOSTS ELY

Ebk1364

CAMPION, S.

Thirty million gas masks. 1937: extract

note: novel envisaging gas attack on Cambridge in 1939 leaving it uninhabitable & people returning to find the dead c.45.7 c.74
Ebk1365

CAMBRIDGE SCRAPBOOK vol.2.

Note: copies of various items includes Cambridge Inns and public houses – list c.27.4; VICTORIA. Jubilee. 1897 (12-36) c.02 : 1897; VICTORIA. Death 1901 (37) c.02 : 1901; VOLUNTEERS homecoming 1901 (38-42) c.45.4; EDWARD VII. Coronation. 1902 (47-60); GUILDHALL Council chamber ... some historical incidents 1899 c.3
Ebk1365.7; Caius college meat scandal; Proposed viaduct from Trumpington Rd to Newnham College 1895;
Ebk1366

WILTON. St Mary & St Nicholas' church.
Parish registers before 1813. c.54.3
Ebk1367

ATKINS.
Strategic flood assessment risk along Great Ouse. 2005;
note: includes images of sluices, dams and pumps c.29
Ebk1368

CAMBRIDGE NEWS.

A celebration of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee. 2012
ELIZABETH II. Queen. 2012 c.02 : 2012
Ebk1369

GREAT BRITAIN. Return of owners of land 1873: presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.
Note: alphabetical list of landowners with parish c.32.3
Ebk1370

NELSON, E.C.
Wisbech & Fenland Museum herbarium: a history with a list of collectors. From; "Watsonia 24: 2003 pp.289-498.
c.17
Ebk1371

UNIVERSITY PRESS.

War record of the Cambridge University Press, 1914-1919. 1920
note: summary of deployment of their workers c.45.5
Ebk1372

LONIE, T.C.

Weight, height and nutrition: observations from the Isle of Ely. From : 'The Journal of Hygiene' vol.34 : Fen 1934.
Jstore note: detailed figures for boys & girls c.21.1
Ebk1373

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL, Oct 1904: report of meeting on rural housing

Ebk1374

CAMBRIDGESHIRE LIBRARIES.

Foundations for the future: 20 years of library redevelopment in Cambridgeshire. [c2010]
note: brochure featuring recent library buildings including LION YARD c.77.4 c.77.1 c.61.1
Ebk1375

DOWSING, William

The journal of William Dowsing ...

Jstore. Note: includes Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. Note: account of visit to churches during Civil War c.45.2

Ebk1376

[Britton, D.K. The disappearance of the farm horse in England & Wales; from: 'The Incorporated Statistician' vol.10 no.2: Jul 1960 -
c.22.5

Ebk1376]

CLOSE, M.

Shilling, shutknife & piece of string. 2004

note: memories of Thulborn family in ALDRETH – school, chapel; in service at Newnham College.
Haddenham, FEN – original D

Ebk1377

HOYLAND, J.

A historical survey of the customs, habits and present state of the gypsies ... 1816

c.39 GYPSIES

Ebk1379

CLARK, Z.

An account of the ... charities belonging to the poor of the county of Norfolk ... 1786. 1811

c.32.9 n.32.9

Ebk1380

GRAY, A.B.

Cambridge revisited. 1921

c.44.4

Ebk1381

JACKSON, P.G.G.

Benwick bygones – memories by a vet in a letter. 2009

c.19 BENWICK

Ebk1382

PAGE, T.H. & MYLNE, R.

Correspondence upon the subject of the Eau Brink Cut between Sir Thomas Hyde Page & Mr Mylne
in ... 1801 & 1802. 1802

c.29 EAU BRINK CUT

Ebk1383

DICKENS, Charles.

Dr Charles Dickens's plain narrative ... in ... court ... at Huntingdon ... October 6th 1772 ...

note: relates to TITHE and poor rates for HEMINGFORD ABBOTS c.34.6
Ebk1384

DAVIS, H.
Medieval wall paintings, Silver Street, Ely: a chronicle. 1990
c.62
Ebk1385

DAY, E.
Sokemen & freemen in late Anglo-Saxon East Anglia in comparative context: PhD dissertation,
Murray Edwards, 2011.
note: includes villages around Ely c.44.13 c.35.6 c.32.3
Ebk1386

WITHERS, J.R.
Poems ... Granny's tale [&] Polly Banyard's experience. 1869 c.73
<https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/Poems/E6wXIluygQoC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=withers+poems+banyard&pg=PA37&printsec=frontcover>
Ebk1387

PETTY, M.J.
The Hereward debate on the battle of Aldreth between R.C. Smail and his son Richard, Reg Holmes
& Charles Bester; recorded and transcribed by Mike Petty

<https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/Poems/E6wXIluygQoC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=withers+poems+banyard&pg=PA37&printsec=frontcover>
SMAIL, R.C. BESTER, C HOLMES, Reg HEReward ALDRETH
Ebk1388

MIDDLE LEVEL DRAINAGE.
Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State ... and the commissioners of the Middle
Level ... respecting the recent inundation ... 1862
c.29 c.12.5
Ebk1389

FISHER, D.R.
The history of parliament in the House of Commons 1820-1832: section relating to Cambridgeshire.
Note: detailed account of meetings on agriculture and other topics at which MPs participated c.33.3
c.33.2 c.22 c.44.173
Ebk1390

KEMP, E.
A sermon preached at St Maries ... Sept 6 1668; the Sunday before Sturbridge Fair. 1668
note: does not refer to activities at fair c.73 STOURBRIDGE FAIR
Ebk1391

SCOTT, R.
A brief account of Kneesworth House and its occupants. 2007
note: became reformatory school for youngsters c.61.7 c.34.9 c.21.5 c.57 KNEESWORTH HOUSE
Ebk1392

KNOWLES, M
History of Wicken. 1902
- also original D1 WICKEN
Ebk1393

LATHAM, B.
On the drainage of the fens. 1862
note: detailed account of MIDDLE LEVEL SLUICE and inundation of 1862 c.29
Ebk1394

NUTTER, B.
The story of the Cambridge Baptists and the struggle for religious liberty. 1912
c.83.05 c.80.05 c.82.05 ROBINSON, Robert HALL, Robert
Ebk1395

SHEPPERSON, J.
The search for my Shepperson ancestors.
c.56 : Shepperson
Ebk1396

BROWN, A.L.
Selwyn College, Cambridge. 1906
c.44.5 SELWYN COLLEGE
Ebk1397

SMITH, J.J.
Cambridge portfolio. 1840 vol.1 & vol.2.

Ebk1398

JOHNSON, E.
The fen & marshland churches, a series of photographs with short historical & architectural descriptive notes; photos by Edward Johnson. 2nd series. 1869
note: covers ELM TERRINGTON WHITTLESEY St Mary OUTWELL THORNEY ABBEY UPWELL KING'S LYNN St Margaret's church & St Nicholas church ELY CATHEDRAL with notes by W.E. Dickson.
https://www.google.co.uk/books/edition/The_fen_and_marshland_churches_a_ser_of/GdMHAAAAQAAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=fen%20%26%20marshland%20churches&pg=PP1&printsec=frontcover&bsq=fen%20%26%20marshland%20churches
Ebk1399

MACMICHAEL, W.F.
The Oxford & Cambridge boat races: a chronicle of the contests ... 1829-1869 ... with maps, index of names and an introduction on rowing. 1870
c.38 : rowing
Ebk1400

BENSON A.C.

At large. 1908.

note: chapter on Hinton Hall, HADDENHAM, describes fens & Grunty Fen
Ebk1401

HOGGETT, R.

Cottenham– Cambridgeshire extensive urban survey, draft report. 2003

note: detailed survey, archaeology, conservation area etc c.49.3 c.41 COTTENHAM
Ebk1402

BALLOON ascent from Cambridge: a passenger's narrative – CDN 12.8.1902

– copy of pam 398

Ebk1403

WRIGHT, Charles.

My life story by Charles Wright of Hadden Hall, Haddenham

HADDENHAM. Born at WILBURTON and most memories of there c.59

Ebk1404

OOSTHUIZEN, S & WILLMOTH, F.

Drowned and drained: exploring fenland records and landscape. 2009

note: includes 'The making of the BEDFORD LEVEL: arhives & archaeology by N. JAMES; Fens maps and Moore's Mapp of the Great Level; 'A true and perfect plot: William DUGDALE's use of maps in the History of Imbanking and Drayning' by Jan Broadway; The non-drainage of the Cambridge fens 1619-20 by Eric Ash; Exploring landscape and livelihood: the BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION collection and the Great Level of the fens c.29

Ebk1405

HAYES, A.G.

Emigration chronicle: extracts from the Cambridge Chronicle 1821-1897. 1982. Scanned & edited by Mike Petty, Jan 2013. EMIGRATION also pam.50

Ebk1406

THULBORN, Eileen.

Scrapbooks and other material relating to Haddenham Aldreth, WWII, Royal family etc;

passed to me January 2013. HADDENHAM, ALDRETH

Ebk1407

FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY. Monumental inscriptions, Cambridge cemeteries c.62 c.21.2 copy of CDR20

TURNER, John.

Signing off: reminiscences of a Cambridge railwayman 1896-1945;

from Jean Turner note: from cleaner to driver, based Cambridge & Newmarket; also typed version c.26.2

Ebk1409

EASTON, Hugh.

My Elysian experiences: working for Appleyard Lincoln boatyard, Ely. 2013

also: other material on APPLYARD LINCOLN c.26.3 c.29.6

Ebk1410

JONES BOATYARD.

Great Ouse river life in the '40s, '50s and '60s – films taken by Laurie Jones & Harry Lincoln
c.46.5 c.26.3 c.29.6 GREAT OUSE
Ebk1411

CANNEY, W.R.L.

In the fens: a sketch of Methodist in the Ely circuit – Methodist Recorder 16 Apr 1908
; printed as pam 287 METHODISM
Ebk1412

POWTES COMPLAYNTE –

typed version pam 49
Ebk1413

PRISONER OF WAR MATERIAL

c.45.7 c.45.5
Ebk1414

ALDRETH SCHOOL.

Log Book 1877-1902: index, 2013.
note: complete scan filed CDR171
Ebk1415

PETTY, M.J.

Manea Chronicle: stories from Cambridge newspapers 1770-1900. 2013.
note: also copies of actual articles – printed as pam 519 c.04 MANEA CHRONICLE
Ebk1416

ZAIG, Enid.

Passages of time: the Marshall, Cuttriss and Patchett families to 1911. [2013]:
extract note: mainly relate to MANEA area
Ebk1417

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1823.

An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act passed in the Forth-seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, for repealing several Acts therein mentioned, for draining certain Fen Lands in the Isle of Ely and Counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, near Mildenhall River, so far as relates to the Lands in the First District therein described, and for making better Provision for draining and preserving the said Lands. [17th June 1823.]
c.29 : c.34.1
Ebk1418

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1820.

An Act for repairing the Road from Chatteris Ferry through Somersham to the Crown Inn in Saint Ives, and also the Road branching out of the said Road near Stock's Bridge through Needingworth to Hermitage Bridge in the Parish of Earith in the County of Huntingdon. [15th July 1820.]
c.44.65 : c.34.1
Ebk1419

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1818.

An Act for increasing the Fund for carrying into Execution several Acts of His present Majesty, for improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, Part of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level, and other Lands therein mentioned, and for improving the Navigation of the River Ouze, in the County of Norfolk, and of the several Rivers communicating therewith. [8th May 1818.]

c.29 : c.34.1

Ebk1420

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1819.

An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of several Acts of His present Majesty, for improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, part of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level, and other Lands therein mentioned; and for improving the Navigation of the River Ouze, in the County of Norfolk, and of the several Rivers communicating therewith. [14th June 1819.]

c.29 : c.34.1

Ebk1421

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1816.

An Act for amending several Acts of His present Majesty, for improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, Part of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level, and other Lands therein mentioned; and for improving the Navigation of the River Ouze, in the County of Norfolk, and of the several Rivers communicating therewith. [31st May 1816.]

Ebk1422

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1812.

An Act for embanking The Hundred Feet Washes, in the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level. [9th June 1812.]

note: allows for ban on side 100ft River from Earith Bridge to Welmore Lake, prohibits driving carts, allows tunnel to take water for irrigation etc BEDFORD RIVER c.29 : c.34.1

Ebk1423

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1812.

An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable canal with Aqueducts, Feeders, and Reservoirs, from the Stort Navigation at or near Bishop's Stortford, in the County of Hertford, to join the River Cam, near Clay-hithe Sluice, in the County of Cambridge, with a Navigable Branch or Cut from the said Canal at Sawston to Whaddon, in the County of Cambridge. [9th June 1812.]

CANAL c.29.4

Ebk1424

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1810.

An Act for improving the Drainage of certain Lands within the North and South-west Parts of the Middle Level, Part of the Great Level of the Fens commonly called Bedford Level. [24th May 1810.]

note: includes list of field names MIDDLE LEVEL c.29 : c.34.1

Ebk1425

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1805.

An Act for explaining and amending an Act, passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of His present Majesty, for improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, Part of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and certain Low Lands adjoining or near thereto, and to the River Ouze, in the County of Norfolk, and for improving the Navigation of the said River, from or near a Place called Eau Brink, to the Harbour of King's Lynn; and for improving the Navigation of the several Rivers communicating with the said River Ouze. [27th June 1805.]

c.29 : c.34.1
Ebk1426

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1821.

An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of several Acts of His late Majesty King George the Third, for improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, Part of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level, and other Lands therein mentioned, and for improving the Navigation of the River Ouze, in the County of Norfolk, and of the several Rivers communicating therewith. Note: includes making road from King's Lynn to Wisbech [28th May 1821.]

c.29 : c.34.1
Ebk1427

RUSHWORTH, G.

Robert Roe, engraver & copper-plate printer. 2012. c.65
Ebk1429

POOLMAN, K.

Zeppelins over England. [nd]

extracts relating to Cambridgeshire c.26.1 ZEPPELINS c.45.5
Ebk1430

BRIGHAM, A.

Hemingford Road: history of houses and notes on occupants, past & present. [2013]

c.44.6 c.31
Ebk1431

JEAFFRESON, J.C.

A book of recollections. Vol.2. 1894;
note: section on eating donkey meat
Ebk1432

WALE, Fanny.

A record of Shelford Parva compiled 1908-1919; reissued 2012.

note: hand-illustrated history of village SHELFORD, Lt.; also index
Ebk1433

HOWLETT, B.

A selection of views in the county of Lincoln, comprising the principal towns ... churches, ... castles & religious houses ... engraved by Bartholemew Howlett. 1801.

note: includes Boston, Crowland, Louth, Tattershall, Stamford LINCOLNSHIRE l.46.4; l.65
Ebk1434

WORKERS EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

Archives of the ... branches held in Cambridgeshire Archives. 2013.

c.36.7
Ebk1435

CORBY, C.

Memories of warder at Cambridge prison ... CWN 6 Sept 1912;

transcript. c.34.9 CASTLE
Ebk1436

BROWNE,

An examination of the calumnies ... for opposition to Dr Browne's election ... vice chancellor ... 1809 ... 1810 note: dispute arising from transfer of student from Pembroke College to Christ's due his misbehaviour & subsequent allegations of perjury during vice-chancellorship election

c.36.9 c.44.5

Ebk1437

TAYLOR, P.H.

The Germans we trusted;

extract relating to Prisoner of war working on land at Friday Bridge c.45.7

Ebk1438

WALE, Henry J.

My grandfather's pocket-book ... 1701-1796. 1883

note: text copy; reminiscences of life around SHELFORD c.59 c.52.5

Ebk1439

MARTIN, F.

The life of John Clare. 1865

c.73 CLARE, John

Ebk1440

KELLY'S POST OFFICE DIRECTORY of LINCOLNSHIRE ... 1855

1.47.2 c.47.2

Ebk1441

SKETCHES of obscure poets

note: includes William Hall 'Low Fen Bill Hall', fenland poet printed as pam 518 c.73 HALL, William c.44.2 : c.73

Ebk1442

LILES, W.E.

Scrapbook 1906-1949 relating to 99 Rowing Club, bumps and smallholdings; compiled by W.E. Liles.

Original passed to Cambridgeshire Collection; also copies Memories article 15 Apr 2013. c.38 : rowing c.22 c.01 99 ROWING CLUB SMALLHOLDINGS

Ebk1444

HOLLEY, C.

Fenland drainage – Bedford Rivers and Ouse washes. 2007

note: photographic survey of structures from Earith to Denver sluice. c.29 RIVER OUSE

BEDFORD RIVERS S11 note: images and text copied CDR

Ebk1444

TAYLOR. B.

Eve & the new Jerusalem: socialism and feminism in the nineteenth century. Virago.1983

note: extract relating to MANEA COLONY and abolition of marriage WOMEN EBOOKS

Ebk1445

ADAIR, R.

Courtship, illegitimacy and marriage in early modern England. 1996.
note: section on Ely Diocese and fens in 1600s. [the majority of the book is published on Google Books, this file includes missing pages] WOMEN c.44.16 c.83 c.34.6 c.44.26
Ebk1446

ELY CORN EXCHANGE : stories from the Ely Chronicle

Ebk1447

HOME GUARD: compilation of newspaper articles and letter about lost equipment
c.45.7
Ebk1448

MARKHAM, Arthur.
Scrapbook recording his cycling achievements; Also article 'Cambridge's Arthur Markham' by Tony Jenkins published in The Boneshaker, Winter 2012.
c.26.485 c.38 : cycling
Ebk1449

PETTY, M.J.
Newmarket Local Board & freemasons – notes for a talk
NEWMARKET
Ebk1450

THE BLIMP, being the souvenir of 'F' Coy, no.2 O.C.B., Christ's College – Ridley Hall, July-Oct 1917: extract
c.45.5
Ebk1451

CANTABRIGIA DEPICTA ... university & town of Cambridge ... 1776
: extract relating to carriers and passage-boats c.26.4 c.26.3 c.46.4 : 1776
Ebk1452

CENSUS 1871.
Index to names of people in Cambridgeshire.
c.31
Ebk1453

BRITTON, D.K.
The disappearance of the farm horse in England & Wales. From: Incorporated Statistician vol.10 no.2 : Jul 1960
note: analyses decline over 50 years c.22.5 c.19
Ebk1454

FIRST EASTERN GENERAL HOSPITAL: newspaper cuttings and illustrations.

Ebk1455

BENWICK: selection of articles for PowerPoint presentation

Ebk1456

BARROWAY DROVE: newspaper cuttings

Ebk1457

BATE, A.W.

Army manoeuvres of 1912: selection of articles and pictures

c.45.4

Ebk1458

HOLLEY, C.

Fenland drainage –Bedford Rivers and Ouse washes. 2007

note: photographic survey of structures from Earith to Denver sluice. c.29 RIVER OUSE note:
images and text copied as

Ebk1459 & CDR S11 BEDFORD RIVERS

Ebk1459

RIFLE VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Rules of the First Cambridgeshire Rifle Volunteer Corps ... 1885

c.45.4

Ebk1460

SALES PARTICULARS. Ely, Thetford, Grunty Fen, Wentworth & Coveney.

Particulars of ... properties belonging ... Henley Barlow Scott [for sale] Ely ... 15 July 1915.

c.06

Ebk1461

TSUSHIMA, J.

Melding into the landscape: the story of the 17th-century Walloons in the fens.

HUGUENOTS c.29

Ebk1462

FLEMINGS IN THE FENS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

Settler families.

Note: lists of family surnames etc HUGUENOTS c.56

Ebk1463

UPWARE: a selection of newspaper articles and stories

Ebk1464

WATSON, P.G.

A history of the eye department of Addenbrooke's Hospital ...1879-1995. 2000.

c.21.4 ADDENBROOKE'S HOSPITAL

Ebk1465

GUILLEBAUD. P.

From bats to beds to books

: digital copy

Ebk1466

CAM SIGHT.

Cam Sight: a history ... 2012

c.21.8 BLIND

Ebk1467

STRANGWAYS, Thomas.

The Strangeways laboratory: historical notes.

c.21.4

Ebk1468

GAULE, G.

Select cases of conscience touching witches and witchcrafts ... by ... preacher at Gt Staughton. 1646

c.39 WITCHES Gt STAUGHTON

Ebk1469

EMPSON, J.

When I was a Gamlingay boy ... reminiscences from 1930s including Prisoners of war

c.59 GAMLINGAY

Ebk1470

PETTY, M.J.

The Littleport riots: notes for talk.

LITTLEPORT RIOTS

Ebk1471

WATSON, R.

A study of surname distribution in a group of Cambridgeshire parishes, 1538-1840. from Local Population Studies 1975

note: Thriplow Hundred. c.54

Ebk1472

MARCH MUSEUM.

Catalogue of archives relating to March and area.

c.43

Ebk1473

MELBOURN LOCAL HISTORY GROUP.

Melbourn Chronicle 1770-1880; also extracts from the CIP, 1848-1869

c.04 MELBOURN CHRONICLE

Ebk1474

BENSON, A.C.

Escape and other essays. 1915:

references of HASLINGFIELD.

Ebk1475

MIDDLE LEVEL acts of parliament – a list.

c.34.1

Ebk1476

PETTY, M.J

Plough Monday: a compilation
c.39 PLOUGH MONDAY
Ebk1477

PHILLIPS, T.
Medieval remains at Weatheralls primary school, Soham ...: archaeological investigations. 2013
c.41 : Soham
Ebk1478

BRIGHAM, A.
Romsey Town ... : 'Red Russia' and the search for community – grappling with history on your doorstep; from Local History Magazine 2008 .
c.44.6 ROMSEY TOWN
Ebk1479

STAPLEFORD HISTORY DETECTIVES.
Stapleford. 2012
note: history for children c.44.3
Ebk1480

FLINT, D.W
My sporting life
note: includes account of time as Officer Cadet at Queens' College WWI c.45.5
Ebk1481

PETTY, M.J.
The role of the local studies library. In: 'The Local Historian' Nov 1981
Also PDF copy & text CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLECTION
Ebk1482

PETTY, M.J.
The albatross inheritance. 1985
CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLECTION copied as PDF
Ebk1483

VETERAN.
Cambs Suffoks undying fame; nearly three years' continuous fighting; splendid war record. From Cambridge Chronicle 10 Dec 1919.
note: the first full account of fighting in WWI SUFFOLK REGIMENT CAMBRIDGESHIRE REGIMENT c.45.5 also other material relating to Suffolk Regiment
Ebk1484

FLOODS 1937: scrapbook borrowed from John Martin, June 2013.
note: newspaper cuttings; also covers floods of 1938 & 1939 FLOODS. 1937 c.12.5 c.29 also Fen FLOODS book one, before 1950 compiled by M.S. MARTIN. – FLOODS.1947. Supplemented by R.C.O.C.B. Fen floods March 1937 press cuttings
Ebk1484

BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATIONS ARCHIVE –

selective catalogue to no.2,000 (of 5,000) listed at
<http://calm.cambridgeshire.gov.uk/ArchiveCatalogue>
Ebk1486

KEYNES, F.A.

Women's Part in Cambridge's Progress by Alderman Mrs Keynes, JP – CDN Jubilee Souvenir, May 1938

WOMEN c.35.7

Ebk1487

MILLERS, G.

A description of the cathedral church of Ely with some account of the Conventual buildings ... illustrated. 1807

ELY CATHEDRAL

Ebk1488

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Field-names in reconstructing late Anglo-Saxon agricultural land-use in the Bourn village. BAR International Series 1875, 2008

BOURN c.48

Ebk1489

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Cambridgeshire and the peat fen: medieval rural settlement and commerce ... 900-1300. MSD, 2012

c.44.11 c.44.12 c.44.13 note: includes study of HADDENHAM, ALDRETH, WITCHAM,

REACH, WICKEN

Ebk1490

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

The Old Rectory, Kingston: a short note on its origins – PCAS 2010.

KINGSTON

Ebk1491

BENTHAM, J.

The history and Antiquities of the conventual & cathedral church of Ely. 1812

also : STEVENSON, W. A supplement to Mr BENTHAM's History and Antiquities of the cathedral & conventual church of Ely. 1817 ELY CATHEDRAL

Ebk1492

OOSTHUIZEN, S & TAYLOR, C.

'John O'Gaunt's House', Bassingbourn: a 15th-century landscape. From: Landscape History vo.22

BASSINGBOURN

Ebk1493

GROSVENOR.

The residence of Parkside place, Cambridge: 'Petersfield House sale brochure, 2013.

c.06 PARKSIDE

Ebk1494

PAGE, T.H.

Estimate of the expence of ... the plan of embankment ... for the improvement of the drainage of the south and Middle Levels ... and ... the navigation of that river Survey and measurements ... 1794
note: includes detailed survey of the RIVER CAM to Clayhithe describing state of banks etc around UPWARE and problems for navigation c.29 c.29.4 c.26.3 - extract printed pam522
Ebk1495

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1767..

A plan of a bill for draining and preserving ... fen lands ... in South Level ... between the River Cam ... and hardland of Bottisham, Swaffhams & Burwell ...

RIVER CAM c.29

Ebk1496

O'CONNOR, B.

The Horningsea fossil diggings: copy of text.

HORNINGSEA COPROLITE

Ebk1497

JUKES-BROWNE, A.J.

The cretaceous rocks of Britain; vol.1 : the gault and upper greensand; extract relating to Cambridgeshire

c.15 COPROLITE

Ebk1498

LACEY, J.

Scrapbook relating principally to obituaries for people in Dullingham, Stetchworth, Newmarket area, 1898-1936;

DULLINGHAM, STETCHWORTH, NEWMARKET AREA contents listed

Ebk1499

SMITH, J.S. Boys.

Memories of St John's College 1919-1969. 1983:

selection; includes pp40-44 WWII, p182-194 Town planning Madingley Road, Grange Road area; p218 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE SCHOOL; also other items c.45.7 c.49.4

Ebk1500

BLUNDERBUSS, being the book of the 5th Officer Cadet Battalion, Trinity 1916 [& others]:

selection of articles, advertisements and illustrations c.45.5

Ebk1501

FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY.

Documents of Haddenham Baptist church. & Non-conformist compilation: transcript of registers for Haddenham Methodist church 1838-1901 [2010]

Includes: accounts, marriages & burials, members rolls, minutes, miscellaneous documents, property deeds and documents c.54.3 c.82.05 note: part of CDR212 note: part of CDR213 HADDENHAM

Ebk1502

LEWIS, C.

Archaeological test pit excavations in Swaffham Bulbeck, 2012.

c.41 SWAFFHAM BULBECK

Ebk1503

RENNIE, J.

To the committee of land owners and others interested in the improvement of the outfall of the River Ouze. 1793

note examines Eau Brink Cut and other rivers, includes Lock at Upware c.29.

Ebk1504

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of Sturbridge, Bury and the most famous fairs in Europe, interspersed with anecdotes [17--]

STOURBRIDGE FAIR c.27.31

Ebk1505

POLL BOOK, Sept 1780 Cambridge & Cambridgeshire.

Ebk1506

ELSTOBB, W.

Observations on an address ... April 1775... superscribed Bedford Level by Charles Nalson Cole ... and on plan ... for preserving the drainage of the Middle & South Levels. 1706

c.29 : BEDFORD LEVEL COLE

Ebk1507

NICKALLS, J.

Report on the consequences which the new cut from Eau Brink would be attended with to drainage, navigation, the harbour and town of Lynn. 1793

c.29 EAU BRINK

Ebk1508

MYLNE, R.

The report ... on the proposed improvement of the drainage and navigation of the River Ouze 1792

c.29 EAU BRINK

Ebk1509

ROWE, R.R.

Report upon the sewage works of some towns in England recently visited by R. Reynolds Rowe. Presented to the Cambridge Improvement Commissioners, June 8, 1869

c.29.8

Ebk1510

HALDANE, J.B.S.

A.R.P. 1938

extracts relating to report of CAMBRIDGE SCIENTISTS' ANTI-WAR GROUP 'The protection of the public from aerial attack' relating to gas c.45.7

Ebk1511

LAKE, B.

Sir John Leman and the Leman family of Warboys and Northaw: a tale of wealth, dedication and fraud. 2013. Also Warboys parish records: mystery of the missing page and the fraudulent claims to the Lehman baronetcy and estate lands in Warboys, Northaw and London. 2013.

note: pages of register removed to try and conceal fraud c.34.6 c.54.3 WARBOYS

Ebk1512

CUTTRESS, Patchett & Marshall cousins: family trees including EVERITT of Wilburton
[source forgotten!]
Ebk1513

MADDISON, J.
Croylands, Ely: letter objecting to planning application, contains some detail of story of the house.
2012

Ebk1514

RIVER TRADE CHRONICLE: index to stories in Cambridge Chronicle from 1770
c.26.3
Ebk1515

VAN DER EYKEN, W. & TURNER, B.
Adventures in Education.1969
extract relating to MALTING HOUSE SCHOOL. c.36.5
Ebk1516

SAXON STREET METHODIST CHURCH
Centenary 1885-1985.
c.82.06
Ebk1517

SMEDLEY, N.
What happened to Smedley's. Pioneers of British canned and frozen food: an industrial history 1925-1975. 2012.
note: extracts relating to factory at Wisbech and building of a Flying Flea plane c.26.1 c.27
Ebk1518

UPWARE: newspaper articles relating to the village, drainage and Swaffham Fen Chapel, compiled by Mike Petty, 2013
c.29.4
Ebk1519

ANON.
The claim of taxing the navigations and free lands for the drainage and preservation of the fens considered, the content of a pamphlet first printed in 1778 ... the oppressive design of a Bill ... afterwards abandoned and ... the no less oppressive design of a Bill ... for making a new cut from Eau Brink to Lynn harbour; now reprinted. 1793
c.29.4 c.29 : 1778 c.29 : 1793 EAU BRINK
Ebk1520

CAMBRIDGE NEWS.
A special supplement marking the 125th anniversary. 2013
c.04
Ebk1521

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1702.

An act for making the River Cham, alias Grant ... more navigable from Clayhithe ferry to the Queen's Mill. 1745

RIVER CAM c.26.3 note: includes list of tolls on goods carried.
Ebk1522

GREAT BRITAIN. Universities Commission.

Report ... into the property & income of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and ... the colleges and halls. 1874.

note: details land holdings c.35.8 c.32.3
Ebk1523

GOLBORNE, J.

Report on the Middle and South Level ... and proposed plan for a general drainage ... 1777

note: detailed survey of RIVERS including RIVER CAM MIDDLE LEVEL, SOUTH LEVEL.
c.29.4 c.29 : 1777
Ebk1524

COUNTY DIRECTORIES 1846, 1850 Slater, 1851 Gardiner, 1858, 1869, 1879, 1883, 1892, 1896, 1904, 1916

Ebk1525

ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL. Licensing committee. Return of licenced houses, 1906

note: detailed returns of pubs in DOWNHAM, ELY, GRUNTY FEN, HADDENHAM, LITTLEPORT, MEPAL, STRETHAM, SUTTON, THETFORD, Lt, WENTWORTH, WITCHFORD, BENWICK., CHATTERIS, MANEA, WELCHES DAM, DODDINGTON, WIMBLINGTON, ELM, LEVERINGTON, NEWTON, OUTWELL, PARSON DROVE TYDD ST GILES, UPWELL, WISBECH ST MARY c.27.4
Ebk1526

WALLACE, M.

River Ouse extracts from Ely Chronicle
– printed as pam524 RIVER OUSE
Ebk1527

DORAN, W.E.

Report on the floods, March-April 1947. 1947
FLOODS c.29
Ebk1528

EAST ANGLIAN NOTES & QUERIES, vol.1, 2, 4, ns1m 6
c.05
Ebk1529

KING, T.

Witchford walks: 6 self-guided walks in historic Witchford. [c2000]
c.44.65 WITCHFORD
Ebk1530

CENSUS 1911.

Haddenham entries

HADDENHAM
Ebk1531

HUMFREY, C.
A report upon the present state of the River Cam with some suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of it. 1829
note: a major report c.46.5 c.26.3 c.29.2 RIVER CA
Ebk1532

LAKE, B.
Sir John Leman and the Leman family of Warboys and Northaw: a tale of wealth, dedication and fraud. [2012]
WARBOYS
Ebk1533

EYKEN, W.V.D. & TURNER, B.
Adventures in education. 1969:
chapter relating to the MALTING HOUSE SCHOOL. c.36.5
Ebk1534

MILLER, S.H.
The fenland meteorological circular and weather report. 1874-75
note: detailed data c.12
Ebk1535

SALES PARTICULARS. 1915 July.
Ely, Thetford, Grunty Fen, Wentworth & Coveney ... properties for sale ... estate Henley Barlow Scott
c.06
Ebk1536

SWAFFHAM PRIOR: a history
note: interesting account of village in folder at Red Lion public house
Ebk1537

TRACKED HOVERCRAFT LTD.
Technology in transport: application of new developments. [c1972]
note: technical details of Hovertrain proposals. HOVERTRAIN
Ebk1538

MULLINGER, J.B.
A history of the University of Cambridge. 1888
c.36.9
Ebk1539

WEST, W.W.
A short and concise history of the drainage of the fens from ... King Charles I ... to the present including the Middle Level acts of 1810 to 1874 from the ... taxpayers' point of view.
c.29 MIDDLE LEVEL
Ebk1540

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL (1973). Planning dept.
Cambridgeshire and Peterborough minerals and waste development plan; Block Fen / Langwood Fen
master plan. Supplementary planning document. 2011
note: concerned with quarries c.15
Ebk1541

GRAY, A.
Cambridge and its story. 1912
note: Cambridge University in relation to the national life c.36.9 note: 'Forgotten books' some
pages missing
Ebk1542

MULLINGER, J.B.
Cambridge characteristics in the seventeenth century ... studies of the university and their influence
on the character ... of most distinguished graduates. 1867
c.36.9 c.44.46
Ebk1543

BARING-GOULD, S.
Cheap Jack Zita. Praxis. 3 vols. 1893
also paper copy
Ebk1544

COX, T.
A Compleat history of Cambridgeshire ... 1730; from 'Magna Britannia et Hibernia.
c.44.1 c.46.1
Ebk1545

KINGSTON, A.
East Anglia and the great civil war ... 1897
c.45.2
Ebk1546

MURRAY, J.
Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. 1870 note: describes roads and railway
routes
c.46.1 c.26.2
Ebk1547

COLEMAN, R.
Euximoor, Bedlam and other fens: photographs ... 2013
note: photos of fenland around Manea area c.65.5 also Postcards from the fens. also More postcards
from the fens. 2013 note: Prickwillow, Soham and area
Ebk1548

MARR, J.E. & SHIPLEY, A.E.
Handbook to the natural history of Cambridgeshire. 1904
c.17
Ebk1549

GRUNTY FEN RAILWAY: notes from Peter Paye book and other materials

c.26.2
Ebk1550

HUDSON, J.

The report of John Hundon, engineer on the ... effect ... proposed cut from Eau Brink to Lynn will have on the banks and drainage of the Bedford South Level. 1792

c.29 EAU BRINK
Ebk1551

MARSHALL, A.

Peter Binney: a novel. 1921 also Peter Binney, undergraduate. 6th ed. 1908
note: story of undergraduate life in Cambridge; revised for American market c.74 c.36.9 : c.74
Ebk1552

MULLINGER, J.B.

St John's College. 1901 'University Histories' series
c.44.5 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE
Ebk1553

MULLINGER, J.B.

The University of Cambridge from the earliest times to the Royal injunctions of 1535. also: The University of Cambridge from the Royal injunctions of 1535 to the accession of Charles I. 1884 also The University of Cambridge vol.3: from the election of Buckingham to the chancellorship in 1626 to the decline of the Platonist movement

c.36.9 c.44.4
Ebk1554

GARDINER, F.J.

Village life in the fens, or old age pensions and 'Back to the land'. 1908
note: novel promoting need for pensions c.74 c.32.9
Ebk1555

PLUMPTRE, J.

Songs –
scanned copy of pam 344
Ebk1556

HAMBLETT, C.

Hard living: interview with Rev Arthur Beale of Coveney from: "Illustrated" 11 Jan 1947 c.82.01 and GOUGH, C.H. The story of a Cambridgeshire village note: attack on Popery in Church of England and account of rise of Methodism in Coveney. FROM : The Methodist Recorder, winter number, [c.1900].

COVENEY c.82.06
Ebk1557

SOHAM GAZETTE 1900-1902: an index of Soham stories

c.04
Ebk1558

ELY STANDARD 1914-1919: index to wartime stories, compiled by Mike Petty

c.04 c.45.5 note: mainly concerned with villages around Ely, some on Ely itself; also Index and copy of index to stories from CIPof ; also: typed with newspaper indexes c.04 c.45.5 STRETHAM HADDENHAM WILBURTON SUTTON WITCHFORD WENTWORTH COVENEY LITTLEPORT SOHAM
Ebk1559

CAMBRIDGE INDEPENDENT PRESS.
From out old files 1914-1919, transcribed by Mike Petty
c.04 c.45.5
Ebk156 0

RICKWOOD, Arthur: a selection of newspaper stories

Ebk1561

JONES, C.H.D.
Making sense of a new transport system: an ethnographic study of the Cambridgeshire guided busway. 2013 downloaded from PLoS ONE 8(7): e69254. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0069254
c.26.46
Ebk1562

TAKAHASHI, M.
A historical study for the paralleling and contrasting of the frequently flooded rural society in early modern Willingham and Japan.. Paper to 2nd International rural history conference, Bern, 2013.
c.29 WILLINGHAM
Ebk1564

ATKINS.
The fens waterway link: implementation plan. 2004
note: proposals for new rivers linking Crowland to Whittlesey, Chatteris to Earith. c.29.4
Ebk1565

WATERLOW, S.
In praise of Cambridge: an anthology in prose & verse. 1912
c.72 c.73 note: downloaded from Forgotten Books
Ebk1566

PETTY, M.J.
March Chronicle: some snippets from the Cambridge Chronicle, 1824-1869
MARCH CHRONICLE
Ebk1567

PETTY, Lily M. Not such hard times when the rent of paid in gooseberries: reminiscences of a STRETHAM childhood. 1985
Ebk156

SEELEY, H.
On the association of Potton sand fossils with those of the Farrington gravels in a phosphatic deposit at Upware ... from: Cambridge Philosophical Society Proceedings, 1866.
COPROLITE UPWARE c.16
Ebk1569

PETTY, M.J.

Lt Thetford items from British Newspaper Archive, 1846-1928

c.04 THETFORD CHRONICLE

Ebk1570

HALL, A. & DICKEN, A.

Manor farm, Stretham: an archaeological desk-based assessment. 2013

c.41 STRETHAM

Ebk1571

PECK, S.

Ernest Saville Peck – his achievements and his family.

Note: includes work with FOLK MUSEUM c.56 : Peck family

Ebk1572

DOSANJH, W.

The music scene of 1960s Cambridge: walking tour, venues, bands, meeting places & people. 2013
also book S11

Ebk1573

BEST, W.M. & SMITH, G.J.P.

Reports of cases ... court of Queen's bench ... vol.3

Includes, p202 trial for trespass on land at QUY FEN c.34.6

Ebk1574

STEVENS, B.C

Stretham wartime memories 1939-45 –

pp1-8 only

Ebk1575

PETTY, M.J.

William Hodson and the Manea colony: talk to Manea History Society, 15 May 2014 with extensive notes and extracts from documents including the Working Bee E and articles; also extensive paper copies

pam 525 HODSON MANEA WORKING BE

Ebk1576

FAIRWEATHER, J

Bishop Osmund: a missionary to Sweden in the late Viking age. 2014

note: includes account of his time at Ely from 1052, notes on HEReward's defence and his burial

ELY CATHEDRAL c.44.11 [book presented to Cambs Coll]

Ebk1577

THODAY, G.

My 90th birthdate celebrations: a chronicle of my working life. 1995

note: history of GORDON TODAY fabric shop c.27.2

Ebk1578

HISTORY TEACHERS MISCELLANY.

A short guide to Cambridgeshire topics, by John Pickles. 2013

Ebk1579

CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH INTO THE USE OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR WAR.

Cambridge University and war. [193-]

note: examines war work and research at University during WWI and concern this should not be repeated c.36.9 c.45.5 c.45.7 partly copied as pam 525

Ebk1580

KELLY'S Directory of Cambridgeshire 1937

– photographic copy,

Ebk 1581

STITT, M.

A message of love to all bereaved mothers ... 1944.

note: recounts meeting her dead son in STRETHAM during WWI [scan] (original filed in Bentham's Ely, library) GHOSTS

Ebk1582

READ, L.

Old farming tales of the fens. 1987;

note: SUTTON GAULT area, includes 2: Bill Kent fisherman, 3: catch linnets, 4: Sutton Gault thatched pub, 7: house West Fen farm, flea ridden; 8: Painter shop, trangling; 9: Primrose Farm sale, doctor, school; 10: Soham Grammar School boarder; 11: Chain house; 12: Ra Newman

Ebk1583

EAU BRINK BILL.

Minutes Of The Evidence Taken In The House Of Commons, On The Second Reading of the Bill for improving the Drainage of the Middle and South Levels, ... draining through the same to Sea by the Harbour of King's Lynn, in the said County; and for altering and improving the Navigation of the said River Ouze, from or near a Place called Eau Brink, in the Parish of Wiggenhall Saint Mary's, in the said County, to the said Harbour of King's Lynn; and for improving and preserving the Navigation of the several Rivers communicating with the said River Ouze. 1794

RIVER OUSE LARK c.29.2 c.26.1 index pam 447

Ebk1584

PETTY, M.J.

Ely 1914-1919: notes compiled for Lottery-funded project 2014; includes index to Ely Standard and script.

Ebk1585

PETTY, M.J.

Sandys Cut : a compilation including contemporary cuttings; Adelaide: digital cuttings from British Newspaper Archive. 2014.

RIVER OUSE SANDYS CUT ADELAIDE

Ebk1586

PIGOT, H.

Suffolk superstitions, chapter 2: from 'Gentleman's Magazine' Jan-Jun 1867

c.39 printed as pam 526 note: rector of Stretham
Ebk1587

PIGOT, H.
Hadleigh: the town ... 1860
note: author later vicar Stretham
Ebk1588

DRAKE, B.
Personal memories of bombs on Cambridge, 1998.
note: includes details of Perse School, Barrow Road and Huntingdon Road bombing c.45.7
Ebk1589

PETTY, M.J.
Cambridge central library and Mill Road library history; PowerPoint presentation at Mill Road library
13th Sept 2014: notes and images
c.77.4
Ebk1590

READ, L.
Old farming tales of the fens by Leslie Read of Sutton
. Note: includes local characters and humorous events c.59 SUTTON
Ebk1591

C.I.P. The Queen v hamlet of March: CIP 28 Mar 1840
note: copy of newspaper article over maintenance of road, includes evidence from local people
c.44.65 MARCH
Ebk1592

VICTORIA Coronation 1838: extracts from newspapers together with other items
c.02 : 1838
Ebk1593

ARCHER, Goodwyn.
History of the life and obsequies of Goodwyn Archer ... late of Ely ... registrar to the Bedford Level
Corporation. 1897
note: born Ely 1818, became solicitor; details involvement with fen drainage activity c.29 c.52
BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION
Ebk1594

FAIRWEATHER, J.
Bishop Osmund: a missionary to Sweden in the late Viking age. 2014:
extracts
Ebk1595

LETHBRIDGE, T.C.
Jewelled Saxon pendant from the Isle of Ely – PCAS
note: found at Stretham or Lt Thetford c.41
Ebk1596

CAMBRIDGE NEWS.

Cambridge at war 1914-1918: a centenary supplement, 4th Aug 2014
c.45.5 CAMBRIDGE
Ebk1597

COCKRILL, D.
Parallels. 2010.
note: women's recollections of fenland drainage engineering and life at STRETHAM & PYMORE;
some text; book D5
Ebk1598

HILL ROW MISSION HALL.
Deeds and papers, copied 2014.
c.82.01
Ebk1599

JAMES, N.
The Middle Level and South Level barrier banks of the fens; from Archaeological Journal 1993
note: archaeological assessment of construction of banks c.29
Ebk1600

JAMES, N.
On the archaeology of the barrier banks of the Middle and South Level of the fens. 1990
note: detailed study of banks beside fenland rivers RIVERS c.29
Ebk1601

JESUS BRIDGE: photos and extracts from newspapers
c.44.7
Ebk1602

KELLY'S DIRECTORY of Cambridgeshire, 1937
: photographic copy c.47.2 : 1937
Ebk1603

MARCH FACEBOOK HISTORY GROUP.
Memories of March – photos and recollections:
copy of specimen pages
Ebk1604

PETTY, M.J.
Newspaper articles relating to railways in Cambridge Chronicle 1835-1839,
copied when compiling 'Pickwick'
Ebk1605

KIRBY, A.
Railways and ports: PowerPoint presentation by Tony Kirby, 2014

Ebk1606

FLOWES, J.
Misericords: PowerPoint, 2014; includes Ely Cathedral, Cambridge colleges and various village churches,.

Ebk1607

GREAT BRITAIN. Railway Department.

Major-General Pasley's report on his inspection of the Eastern Counties Railway extension from Bishop's Stortford to Brandon. July 1845

note: includes bridges Prickwillow etc

Ebk1608

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1827.

An Act for improving the Drainage of Part of the South Level of the Fens within the Great Level commonly called Bedford Level, and the Navigation of the Rivers passing through the same, in the Counties of Cambridge, Suffolk, and Norfolk, and in the Isle of Ely. [28th May 1827.]

SANDY'S CUT PADNAL & WATERDEN c.29 RIVER OUSE

Ebk1609

GREAT BRITAIN. First report of Her Majesty's commissioners, appointed November 10, A.D. 1852, to inquire into the state and condition of the cathedral and collegiate churches in England and Wales. 1854

note: returns from Diocese of Ely; includes churches, schools etc c.80.01

Ebk1610

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways.

Volume V. (Part II.) England and Wales and Scotland. Minutes of evidence and appendices thereto of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire into and to report on the canals and inland navigations of the United Kingdom, 1909 with indexes;

part printed as pam527

Ebk1611

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS.

Wardens' Post Lt Thetford. Log of activity including simulated exercises, list of wardens, gas mask inspection etc 1940-1942.

original from John Kisby c.45.7 THETFORD

Ebk1612

EVERETT, W.

On the Cam: lectures on the University of Cambridge. new ed. 1869.

c.36.9;

Ebk1613

CITY OF ELY RED BOOK, 1916

c.47.2

Ebk1614

NOTES & QUERIES. Cambridge brawn. 1860

Ebk1615

SHIPPEA HILL plane crash 1944: notes

c.45.7 c.26.1

Ebk1616

TAYLOR, W.

Private W. Taylor's soldier's paybook 1916-1917

: copy c.45.5

Ebk1617

CESSFORD, C.

An assemblage of college ceramics: mid-nineteenth dining at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. from:

Archaeological Journal, 2014

pp.340-380 note: fragments of plates etc c.67 TINY HALL

Ebk1618

HISTON ROAD CEMETERY FRIENDS.

Remembering those lost in World War 1. 2014.

note: identifies graves with biographies of soldiers c.45.5 c.21.2 c.51

Ebk1619

ALSTON, L.

From the den of a Cambridge don: miscellaneous verse. 1914

note: poems include Cherry Hinton chalk pits, Jesus Lock, Parker's Piece, Trumpington Street,

CUOTC, Bookseller's shop c.73

Ebk1620

JOHNSON, A.P. & COLLCUTT, S.N.

Berry wind farm, Aldreth: cultural heritage, archaeological & historical background. Oxford

Archaeological Associates. 2014

note: identifies archaeological sites c.41 : HADDENHAM ALDRETH WIND FARM

Ebk1621

GRAY, P.C.

The Rotary Club of Cambridge, 1922-1972. & extracts from the minutes produced by Francis

Hookham

c.37 ROTARY CLUB

Ebk1622

MECKSEPER, C.

Royston PV Plant, Royston ... heritage asset assessment. 2013

note: archaeological survey of MELBOURN area for SOLAR FARM application; includes Melbourn
tithe map c.41 : Melbourn

Ebk1623

APPLEYARD & LINCOLN.

Orchard Delight, original name Brouhaha.

Note: account of construction of cruiser with history of firm c.26.3

Ebk1624

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTISTS' ANTI-WAR GROUP.

Criticism of gas civil defence. c1937

note: analysis of their criticism of preparations for gas attack c.45.6 c.45.7

Ebk1625

CHATTERIS FERRY TOLL.

End of toll: article from Cambridgeshire Times 24 June 1949

c.44.75

Ebk1626

COLNE: a compilation of writings

Ebk1627

KIRBY, A.K.

South Level committee minute books 1822-1837; committee meetings 1827-1847:

notes. Note: extracts relating to SANDYS CUT copied as pam. SOUTH LEVEL

Ebk1628

SCOTT, G.H.

From guns to binoculars. 1980

note: memories of Bedford washes including wildfowling, plover netting, punt gunning, cattle and sheep & darts. c.38 : wildfowl BEDFORD RIVERS

Ebk1629

1630 CHARTER, I.

Scrapbook relating to police Serg. Frederick William Charter of Linton; includes cuttings of some of the cases with which he was concerned together with other family material.

c.34.7 LINTON

Ebk1630

WARBOYS, R.C.T.

Biographies of the Warboys family. 2002

c.56

Ebk1631

MILLS, G.R.

Young's coaches; reprint from 'Coachmart' 1st May & 25th Dec 1981

note: history c.26.46

Ebk1632

CAMBRIDGE EXPRESS. Articles 1906-1907

I scanned this volume and copied illustrated articles: 1906 04 20 A fire engine for Cambridge: two alternative schemes: includes pictures of Merryweather's Motor Fire King and Shand-Mason's horse-propelled engine – 06 04 20, a-b c.34.75 1906 05 25 Reach Fair proclaimed: an ancient ceremony; feature article with photo of the start from the Guildhall 06 05 25 & a Empire Day in Cambridge schools: how it was celebrated – 06 05 25b c.39 1906 06 08 Cambs & Hunts Archaeological Society's summer excursion into south Cambs; includes sketches of Hinxton church & stairway – 06 06 08 & Duxford churches & ford by J.S. Clarke, 1893 – 06 06 08a & b 1906 06 15 William Saunders retires from Histon & Impington cricket club – feature – 06 06 15 1906 07 06 Starr & Rignall portrait studio advertisement – copy old faded photos – 06 07 06 c.65.5 1906 08 10 New steam fire engine, Messrs Shand, Mason & co – detailed article – 06 08 10 c.34.75 The Mammoth Show: a huge programme – 06 08 10a, b A remarkable motor – E.P. Frost flying machine – feature – 06 08 10c c.26.1 Stretham Bailey & Tebbutt horkey supper in George Wright's barn – 06 08 10d; 1906 11 3 John PINK, Borough Librarian obituary – 06 11 30, a & b & c c.77.4 1907 01 04 Cambridgeshire industries: CHIVERS – 07 01 04 & a c.27.1 Midland Railway assessment, the Mill

Road depot – rate appeal b & c c.26.2 1907 01 11 CASTLE SOAP Company – 07 01 11 & a 1907 01 18 Cambridge Gas-light company – 07 01 18 & a c.24.4 1907 01 25 Bedwell & son, organ builders 07 01 25 07 & a c.69.4 1907 04 05 Chesterton's new recreation ground; the ALEXANDRA GARDEN opened – 07 04 05 c.17 1907 06 21 The borough organist, Dr Alan Gray – 07 06 21 c.69.4 1907 07 19 Messrs HEADLEY & EDWARDS Ltd, agricultural implement makers etc – 07 07 19 & a 1907 08 09 An historic Cambridge firm, Messrs MACMILLAN & BOWES, Trinity St – 07 08 09 c.25 1907 08 16 The ESPERANTO Congress – 07 08 16 & a 1907 10 11 The Cambridge AUTOMOBILE CO; important commercial development – 07 10 11 & a,b,c,d c.26.48 1907 10 18 Temperance Jubilee – the platform at the Parker's Piece demonstration – 07 10 18 & a c.37.7 1907 10 25 HAWKINS model bakery, Parsonage Street 1907 11 22 The PANTON BREWERY, Panton St – 07 11 22-b 1907 12 13 The Ocean accident and guarantee corporation on junction St Andrew's Street & Downing Street – 07 12 13 & a 1907 12 13 Bowes & Bowes, Trinity Street 07 12 13b 1907 12 27 ROBERT SAYLE stock-taking sale – 07 12 27 – b c.27.2; 1907 12 27 Col Thomas Walter Harding, High Steward – portrait & profile – 07 12 27c; 1907 12 27 ROMSEY TOWN CEMENT WORKS -07 12 27 d & e
Ebk1632

CAMBRIDGE EXPRESS. Articles

1891 02 21 Littleport grocer Morris Clear and his caravan – bankruptcy proceedings CExp 1891 02 21; 1891 07 04 Ye Olde Castel Hotel – additional buildings CExp 1891 07 04 & a c.27.45 CASTLE HOTEL; 1891 07 18 SALISBURY working men's club opening – CExp 1891 07 18 & a; 1891 08 15 De Freville Building Estate – plan CExp 1891 08 15; 1891 09 19 L & F. Cole, Market Street – illustrated advertisement – CExp 1891 09 19
Ebk1633

CLARKE, J.S.

An artist's rambles in Cambridgeshire: illustrated features in the Cambridge Express Madingley Hall – 1892 10 01 Trumpington church – 1892 10 08 Grantchester church – 1892 10 15

Ebk1634

RICHARDS, J.

'One of the best': the Jack Richards story; a life in transport. [2014] note: story of haulage business based for a while at Haddenham c.26.48
Ebk1636

CLARKE, W.H.

An historical sketch of West Park street Baptist church, Chatteris, 1785-1935 / by William Henry Clarke. Chatteris : The Church, 1935. 23p., illus., 21cm.
CHATTERIS c.82.05
Ebk1637

WISE, B.

A brief Memoir of Mr. John Wise, late Pastor of "Salem" Chapel, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire [2nd edition] by his Sister, Mrs. Bessie Wise. [Orpington] : the author, [1934]. 22pp. ; 22.3cmx13.7cm.
note: Minister at Salem Chapel, Chatteris 1925-34. CHATTERIS c.82.05
Ebk1638

PETTY, M.J.

Chatteris nonconformity: notes on Baptist, Methodist and Congregational churches including news index entries and PowerPoint presentation. 2015.

CHATTERIS
Ebk1639

STEWART, J.
“Recuerdos”: the Basque hostel at Cambridge a record with illustrations.
c.45.5 BASQUE
Ebk1640

HINDLE, R., WRANGHAM, R. & MCGREW, W.
An oral history of primatology at Cambridge. 2011 note: Personal Histories Project.
c.36.8
Ebk1641

GRAHAM, J. & MOUNTFORD, O.
Botanical survey of Manea pit. 2014.
note: a pit formerly worked for clay in the 1930s c.18 MANEA
Ebk1642

MACDONALD, P.
The history of the Cambridgeshire Regiment.
c.45 c.45.5 c.45.7 CAMBRIDGESHIRE REGIMENT
Ebk1643

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY.
Ouse Washes habitat creation project – Coveney site; scoping consultation document. 2012.
note: project to create new wetland grassland habitat for birds c.19 OUSE WASHES COVENEY
Ebk1644

AIKIN, G.
Culture of the Cambridgeshire fens. Transactions of the Society, Instituted at London, for the
Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, Vol. 52, PART II (1838-1839), pp. 173-177
Papers in Agriculture note: agriculture will improve now drainage is assured c.22
Ebk1645

ATKINS.
Fens waterways link; supporting report 3: engineering. Note: proposals to link four main river
systems to create navigation between Earith & Ely, Ramsey, Peterborough, Spalding & Boston to
create a southern circular route & a northern linear route.
c.29.4
Ebk1646

PAGE, Thomas Hyde.
Estimates of the expense of ... plan for embankment ... for improvement of the drainage of the South
and Middle Levels ... and improvement of the navigation ... survey and measurement. 1794
c.29 note: detailed survey of river, including OLD WEST, SANDY'S CUT
Ebk1647

BADCOCK, J.
The History of Addenbrookes' lip-reading classes in Cambridge. 20—
c.21.1 DEAF
Ebk1648

DE BEAUFORT, L.

Impressions of the Esperanto Congress at Cambridge. from: The North American Review, Oct. 1907
ESPERANTO CONGRESS

Ebk1649

WHEELER, W.H.

The drainage of fens and low lands by gravitation and steam power. 1888

c.29

Ebk1650

HEBERDEN, E.

William Heberden the elder (1710-1801): aspects of his London practice from: Medical History, 1986.

note:: studied at St John's college; retired to Hildersham c.21.1

Ebk1650

Ebk1651

HISTORICAL register of the University of Cambridge; supplement 1911-20. 1922.

note : pp.201 give detailed account of University during WWI c.45.5 c.36.9 : c.51

Ebk1652

WATSON, H.G.

History of Gt Staughton. 1916

GT STAUGHTON

Ebk1653

HULBERT, Jack.

Obituary, March 1978.

Ebk1654

FULLER, S.

Part of a letter ... concerning a violent hurricane in Huntingdonshire, Sept 8 1741 from:

Philosophical Transactions vo.41: 1739-41

c.12

Ebk1655

ISLE OF ELY QUARTER SESSIONS.

Crown side minutes 1827-1836: indexes of cases

c.34.6 c.34.9

Ebk1656

REES, G.

Iron age occupation and medieval rural buildings at Isleham recreation ground: archaeological excavation. 2014

c.41 : Isleham ISLEHAM

Ebk1657

DOBITO, M.

Patent of Mr Mark Dobito of Kirtling ... for an improved plough for under=draining land, June 1809
from: Belfast Monthly Magazine, Nov.1809

c.29 c.22.9

Ebk1658

DAVIS, L.

The Hooper Street gang: story of photograph of children reading newspapers in Hooper Street, 1954
picture scan 211.01

Ebk1659

BEDFORD, H.A.

A great agricultural estate, being the story of the origin and administration of Woburn and Thorney,
by the Duke of Bedford. 2nd ed. 1897. –

Forgotten books note: brief mention of involvement with drainage, p.40 c.22 c.29 THORNEY

Ebk1660

ROBERTS, S.C.

A history of the Cambridge University Press 1521-1921. 1921.

Forgotten Books. c.25 UNIVERSITY PRESS

Ebk1661

EMERY, W.

Expenses of University education at Cambridge; past & present. From: 1662. Journal of the
Statistical Society of London, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Sep., 1863)

c.36.9

Ebk1662

WATSON, J.

Some remarks on the effect of the late cold in February last [1771] in a letter From: Philosophical
Transactions (1683-1775), Vol. 61 (1771), pp. 213-220 missing

note: analysed water in RIVER CAM c.12

Ebk1663

ELSTOBB, W.

Remarks on the report of Mr John Golborne ... 1777 on a view ... taken Order of the Bedford
Level Corporation in June and July ... of the Middle and South Levels and their outfall to the sea;
with a plan for the effectual draining of the said levels. 1778

GOLBORNE

Ebk1664

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1772.

An act to enable ... Conservators ... Bedford Level to borrow ... further money ... note: by floods
last winter great damage done to the banks ... need further money to repair specified banks including
bank New Bedford from Earith to Salter's Lode, west bank of Ouse from Denver to Littleport, bank of
Cam from Harrimere to Clayhithe, east ban Ouse Hilgay to Harrimeer

c.29 : c.34.1

Ebk1665

CROCKETT, S.R.

Hal o' the ironsides: a story of the days of Cromwell. 1915; copied by forgotten books

note: novel set in part in Ely & the fens c.74 c.45.2
Ebk1666

GREAT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1930.
A bill to confirm a provisional order made by the Minister of Agriculture & Fishers relating to ...
River Great Ouse catchment board; note: relate to Middle Level Internal Drainage Board
c.34.1 c.29
Ebk1667

BEVIS, T.A
Cambridgeshire – change, decay & progress. 196-
note: reviews changes n fenland since war
Ebk1668

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL (1973).
Block Fen / Langwood Fen master plan, supplementary planning guidance; Cambridgeshire &
Peterborough minerals and waste development plan. 2011
note: relates to mineral and waste activity in EARITH, MEPAL area. c.15.4
Ebk1669

SPALDING'S DIRECTORY, 1913

Ebk1670

TAKAHASHI, M.
A historical study for the paralleling and contrasting of the frequently flooded rural society in early
modern England and Japan: Willingham.. and Nakagohya ... paper to Rural History Conference,
Bern, 2013
c.29 WILLINGHAM
Ebk1671

RICE, D.W.
The life and achievements of Sir John Popham 1531-1607 ...[20--]
note: chapter on fenland drainage c.29 c.44.15 POPHAM
Ebk1672

PATTISON, M.
Isaac Casuabon, 1559-1614. 2nd ed. 1892.
note: section describing visit to Cambridge, Lt DOWNHAM and fens, 1611-1615 c.44.16
CASUABON
Ebk1673

LAKE, B.
Sir John Leman and the Leman family of Warboys and Northaw: a take of wealth, dedication and
fraud. 2013
note: bought manor of Warboys and Rampton, 1620s, was commissioner under 1649 drainage act
WARBOYS
Ebk1674

UPWELL. Baptist Church.
A brief history of the Baptist church, Upwell from 1849 to 1924. 1925.

c.82.05
Ebk1675

OLDHAM, A.A. & RODSDALE, J.E .
The Rose & Crown, WISBECH,
Ebk1676

STRYPE, J.
Annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy reign: together with an appendix of original papers of state, records, and letters ... 1824.
note: complaints against BISHOP COX in c1580 by tenants of his various lands including Doddington, Downham, Wisbech. Littleport etc and covering issues of fishing, seizure of land, payment for boating; meeting in EARITH alehouse – former Hermitage c.83 c.44.15 ELY CATHEDRAL
Ebk1677

BOREHAM, S.
Lithology & stratigraphy of sediments at Earith Bulwark. [2014] & JOHNSON, A.E. Earith Bulwark ... : archaeological geophysical survey. 2014
c.41 : Earith c.45.2 EARITH BULWARK
Ebk1678

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTISTS' ANTI-WAR GROUP.
The protection of the public from aerial attack; being a critical examination of the ... recommendations ... of the Home Office. Criticism of gas civil defence. c1937

Ebk1679

HARWARD.
Hereward; the Saxon patriot: a history of his life and character, with a record of his ancestors and descendants ... 445 to 1896. 1896
c.56 HEReward THE WAKE
Ebk1680

HUDSON, J.
The report ... on the probable effects the proposed cut from Eau Brink to Lynn will have on the banks and drainage of the Bedford South Level. 1792
c.29 EAU BRINK
Ebk1681

PETTY, M.J.
March chronicle: some snippets from the Cambridge Chronicle. Nd
MARCH CHRONICLES
Ebk1682

FOX, R. Roman coins found at Knapwell. From: Numismatic Chronicle, 1842
c.42 KNAPWELL
Ebk1683

THREE HOLES. Lode Hall.

Lode Hall, Silt Road, Three Holes: sale particular of Georgian farmhouse, 2014
c.61.7 : Three Holes
Ebk1684

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY.
The fens waterways link: implementation plan. 2004
c.29.4
Ebk1685

O'CONNOR, B.
Archaeological discoveries during the coprolite industry. 2000.
c.41 COPROLITE
Ebk1686

PECK, S.
Ernest Saville Peck – his achievements and his family. 2015
c.52
Ebk1687

STOCKS-MORGAN, H.
An evaluation at 59 High Street, Foxton. 2014
note: archaeological report c.41 FOXTON
Ebk1688

PETTY, M.J.
Riots and disturbances: entries in Chronicle news index, compiled Aug 1997
c.34.6
Ebk1689

SEELEY, H.
On the association of the Potton sand fossils ... at Upware from: Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1866
c.18 UPWARE
Ebk1690

GINN, G.
Soham Gazette 1900-1902: extracts from newspapers.
CHRONICLE SOHAM GAZETTE
Ebk1691

PETTY, M.J.
Grunty Fen: a compilation of items from Memories, Looking Back, Pickwick's Scrapbook etc;
compiled for Fenland History on Friday 6 Nov 2015.
Printed as pam 532 GRUNTY FEN
Ebk1694

ALBERT CITY APPEAL, 13th Nov 1930.
England's fen country: article on history, includes descriptions of California and the feast, Parson Drove woad mill, Crowland and duck decoy
Ebk1695

JAMES, Audrey.

Memoirs of a fen tiger: the story of Ernie James of Welney. 1986

note: reminiscences of wildfowling, mole-catching, basket-making, punt-gunning, skating etc c.59
c.44.2 c.38 : wildfowling c.38 : skating c.39 WELNEY photographic copy

Ebk1696

HUMPHRIES, S & HOPWOOD, B.

Green & pleasant land: an untold story of country life in twentieth century Britain. 1999.

Note: produced in association with Channel 4 television programme; includes memories of Albert Gillett of BLACK HORSE DROVE, Ernie Gray of PYMOOR, Sybil Marshall of Ramsey Heights; copy of extracts c.59 c.44.2 c.22

Ebk1697

ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

Articles relating to the Middle Level inundation, 7 June 1862; a flood in the fens, 14 June 1862; 25 Oct 1862; 10 Nov 1866; fen labour gangs, 20 Apr 1867; primitive candle in Lincs fens 2 Feb 1861
c.29

Ebk1698

BENTHAM, J.

Queries offered to the consideration of the principal inhabitants of the city of Ely and towns adjacent ... who have any regard for the south part of the Isle of Ely. 1777 note: comments on poor roads, poverty, employment, children in workhouses, agriculture, drainage, rebuilding Denver Sluice, turnpikes and carriage road from Ely to Cambridge

c.44.17 c.44.65 c.32.9 c.29 ELY

Ebk1699

BOREHAM, S.

Lithography and stratigraphy of sediments at Earith bulwark. 2015

c.41 EARITH

Ebk1700

DIXON, R.W.

A century of village nonconformity at Bluntisham ... 1787 to 1887 with ... sketches of religious life in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1887.

Note: Detailed history with notes on puritanism. Bishop Laud, Robert Wilde, Henry Denne, Holcroft & Oddy, Abraham Gill at Manea, QUAKERS, John Wesley, George Whitfield, William Fletcher, John Berridge, Henry Venn of Yelling, Coce FEARY, Somersham, Colne & Woodhouse c.80.03
c.82.03 c.82.05 BLUNTISHAM

Ebk1701

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY.

The Great Ouse tidal river strategy. Managing flood risk. 2009

note: plan to increase flow through Denver Sluice to flush out tidal river c.29 c.29.4 GREAT OUSE
FLOOD

Ebk1702

LUCAS, F.L.

Doctor Dido. 193-

note: novel featuring Dr Plampin Cambridge professor of Greek and vicar of Babraham who marries; his wife deserts him and he turns to botany. Review by Forrest Reid from Spectator. c.74
Ebk1703

HOARE, P.

Hallam Ashley; photographing anything that took his fancy from: British Archaeology, Nov-Dec 2014

c.65.5

Ebk1704

HARDMEAT, T.

For the magistrates ... in Huntingdonshire ... who have been concerned in the spoiling the goods of the innocent ... to worship him ... 1676

note: complaint from Fenstanton relating to QUAKERS in EARITH

Ebk1705

HARDWICK, Earl.

Observations upon the Eau Brink Cut with a proposal offered to the ... friends of the drainage. 1794

note: comments on plan produced by John Hudson concerning improved out-fall; petition from landowners of Haddenham protesting against being taxed; stormy weather raises water that runs over bank beyond Denver; old part of Ouse neglected and banks bad water from Haddenham mills soak through banks; river from junction with Cam through Hermitage sluice should be restored to proper width EAU BRINK CUT c.29

Ebk1706

GT BRITAIN. Statutes. 1772.

An act to enable ... Company of the Bedford Level to borrow money ... and pay ... Middle and South Levels.

Note: debt increased to £30,700 and floods damaged banks c.29

Ebk1707

NICHOLS, J.

Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century; comprising biographical memoirs ... 1812 pp 484-494 includes James BENTHAM, considers his role in establishment of turnpike road Ely to Cambridge and drainage of Grunty Fen as well as publication his Ely Cathedral history

Ebk1708

NEWMARKET: or, an essay on the turf, containing ... a parallel ... between Newmarket races and the Olympic Games. Vol.2. 1771

c.38 : horseracing1709

Ebk1709

HISTON ROAD CEMETERY FRIENDS.

Newsletter, no.24: 2015

note: includes William Bullen and the Pickerel Inn, 1710

Ebk1710

DOWNING, G.

Newmarket; or, the humours of the turf as it was performed ... at the Theatre Royal. 2nd ed. 1774

note: humorous play c.76 c.38 : horseracing NEWMARKET

Ebk1711

BEST, W.M. & SMITH, G.J.P.

Reports of cases ... in the Court of Queen's bench ... vol.3, 1862-1863. 1864

note: includes Cornwell v Sanders concerning trespass on land in occupation Clement Francis of QUY in search of game ... QUY FEN not commonable for game but only for digging turf

Ebk1712

NEILD, J.

State of the prisons in England ... 1812

note: includes Cambridge p95, Ely pp203-206, Wisbech p589 c.34.9

Ebk1713

WILLIS, R. & CLARK, J.W.

The architectural history of the University of Cambridge. Vol.3

[note: published vols S6]

Ebk1714

THE EARTHEN VESSEL and Christian record for 1866 p.147:

Extraordinary account of Mrs S. Knightall, Sutton; wife of blacksmith, attacked with cancer of the tongue ... jaw became locked ... baptised at Sutton Gault ... recovered, died; p.200 baptism at Sutton Gault

Ebk1715

WIGGINS, J.

Embanking lands from the sea ... with examples of actual embankments ... 1852

note: includes Isle of Ely and account of drainage of embanked lands in Essex c.29

Ebk1716

THETFORD, Lt. St George's Church.

Parish registers: burials 1599-1812, Christenings 1599-1894, Marriages 1599-1963
c.54.3

Ebk1717

MARILLIER, H.C.

University magazines and their makers. 1899

note: includes Cambridge c.05 c.36.9 : c.05

Ebk1718

CLARKE, R.

Investigation of the effect of rabbit burrowing at the site of Swavesey priory. 2014

c.41 : Swavesey SWAVESEY

Ebk1719

RAY, B. An account of a water-spout raised off the land in Deeping Fen ... 1752 from:
Philosophical Society Transactions 1751-52

c.12

Ebk1720

ALMOND, E.

Some account of the gigantic boy at Willingham and letter from Thomas Dawkes. From:
Philosophical Society Transactions 1744-45

WILLINGHAM GIANT c.21.1 c.39
Ebk1721

GREAT WAR: BETWEEN THE LINES.

Wisbech Great War walk: map indicating significant connections – military hospital, Bowthorpe Hall, cemetery etc

WISBECH c.45.5
Ebk1722

DOWSING, W.

The journal of William Dowsing for Cambridgeshire and Suffolk.

c.45.2
Ebk1723

FENNELL, J.G.

The rail and the rod; or, tourist angler's guide to waters and quarters. 186

note: copy of sections on CAM, OUSE c.38 : fishing
Ebk1724

LAKE, B.

Warboys parish records: mystery and the missing page and the fraudulent claims to the Leman Baronetcy and estate lands in Warboys

note: Manor of Warboys bought by Sir John Leman in 1621; was auctioned in 1813 c.34.6

WARBOYS

Ebk1725

GRIFFITHS, J.

The Cambridge tram from Bath to Bradford to Ipswich. 2nd ed.

Note: story of tram discovered in Downham Road Ely and restored at Ipswich c.26.44

Ebk1726

APPLEYARD LINCOLN.

History of the Ely firm of boat builders

c.26.3 c.29.6

Ebk1727

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTISTS' ANTI-WAR GROUP.

The protection of the public from aerial attack ... an analysis and repudiation of their claims

c.45.7

Ebk1728

TEBBUTT, P.F.

The Tebbutt family of Bluntisham: an outline of their history with an account of the house called the Walnut Tree in Bluntisham.

c.56 BLUNTISHAM

Ebk1729

BELL, C.R.

Coveney schools 1841-1986.

Note: a compilation of material compiled and distributed to each pupil at the close of the school; includes maps, directory entries, village sign, activities, Wardy Hill chapel, village organisations,

parish magazine 1894-95, charity, log books with names of pupils, newspaper extracts, South Level drainage, war memorial etc c.36.6 : Coveney "CHRONICLES" COVENEY
Ebk1730

MACAULAY, R.

Three days. [1922]

Note: poems set during WWI including some dedicated to Land Army in fens mentioning Grantchester, burning twitch, hoeing on Gogs, Cambridge c.45.5 : c.73

Ebk1731

FRAMPTON, G.

Necessary to keep up the day: Plough Monday and musical tradition in Lt Downham. 1994

PLOUGH MONDAY DOWNHAM, Lt c.39 c.69 : c.39 MORRIS DANCING

Ebk1732

TAYLOR, C.

'A place there is where liquid honey drops like dew': the landscape of Lt Downham in the twelfth century from: 'Landscape History' vol.31: 2010 also 'The Libellus Aethelwoldi verses to Lt Downham and their context by Catherine Clarke (not copied)

DOWNHAM c.73

Ebk1733

HINDE, K.S.G.

Fenland riverside public houses of the Bedford Level Corporation. 2010

note: details pubs and landlords c.27.4 BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION

Ebk1734

NASH'S BREWERY.

Particulars and conditions of sale of the old-established brewery of Messrs Nash & co ... 51 inn and public-houses ... private houses, two maltings ... 6 Aug 1852

c.27.4 c.27.41

Ebk1735

EMERY, A.

Greater medieval houses ... vol.2: East Anglia ...

note: copy of pages relating to Downham palace, Sutton Burystead c.61.71

Ebk1736

FILBY, P.

Fenland windmills: pictures and notes produced for talk to 'Fenland History on Friday' group. 2015

WINDMILLS

Ebk1737

LAND, Marion.

Bluntisham files & photographs. 2015

BLUNTISHAM

Ebk1738

OLD BEDFORD – COUNTERWASH DRAIN ANGLING TRUST.

Report on issues impacting on fishing. 2012

fishing
Ebk1739

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons.
Minutes of evidence ... on second reading of Bill to improve drainage Middle and South Levels ...
1794
contents listed c.29.4 ' c.26.3 c.29.2 KING'S LYNN
Ebk1741

ANNALS OF 'A': the souvenir of 'A' Company no.2 O.C.B., Queens' College, Cambridge, January-May 1918. 1918
note: NEW ZEALAND and American soldiers training in college, list of names c.45.5 : c.05
QUEENS' COLLEGE
Ebk1742

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY.
Cam, Rhee and Granta operational catchment: evidence summary. 2014
note: covers water quality, ecology, groundwater etc c.46.5 c.24.2 CAM, RHEE, GRANTA
Ebk1743

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW.
War memorial, Ely Cathedral, E. Guy Dawber, architect: description
c.62 c.45.5 ELY CATHEDRAL
Ebk1744

FRIDAY BRIDGE FARM CAMP.
Brochure, from internet.

Ebk1745

SUTTON GAULT.
The Grove – estate agent description c2015, from net

Ebk1746

WATSON, H.G.
A history of the parish of Great Staughton ... 1916; downloaded from Internet Archive.
STAUGHTON,
Ebk1747

HISTON VAD HOSPITAL
Photographs of VAD Hospital established at The Firs Histon during WWI; includes views of nurses, patients, hospital wards, Red Cross Day, concerts, exercises, treatment etc; two collections, one via Eleanor Whitehead 1916, the other from Briggs family, including family snaps and page from album with poppies and flowers from France, letters from Australian troops; also various notes
c.45.5 c.21.4 c.21.4 BRIGGS
Ebk1748

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Agriculture.
Agricultural land commission 4th report 1951

note: includes Swaffham Prior and Burwell, Over and Bare Fen recommendations c.22
Ebk1749

JAMES, Tom.

My memories of life in Ely RDC during WWII. also Memories of Coveney during WWII: memories of the head teacher, deal with education, evacuees, Home Guard, WI, war savings etc

note: slightly different texts, copied from original note book by Mike & Pat Petty. 2015 COVENEY
c.36.6 c.45.7 EVACUEES

Ebk1750

PETTY, M.J.

Queen Adelaide in the news – a selection of items, compiled 21 Jan 2016.

Note: includes early mentions of Sandys Cut, extracts from the 'Ely Chronicle', items from British Newspaper Archive, JAKES, C.R. Adelaide and Padnal chronicle & 'Looking Back'. ADELAIDE
PADNAL SANDYS CUT

Ebk1751

DAY, H.J.

From the fens of Ely to the shore of Felixstowe. 1987

note: memories of Stuntney road, Quanea Drove to Prickwillow and Adelaide; includes farming, WWII, cooking etc STUNTNEY c.22 c.28

Ebk1752

SWIFT, J.

The farm: notes compiled when farming at Woodhouse, Chettisham describing an ideal community, cover farming, drainage and activities; transcribed by Red HOLMES; microfiche at Cambridgeshire Collection"

CHETTISHAM

Ebk1753

CHETTISHAM: a series of research notes relating to village, church, Allden family and Woodhouse farm compiled by Reg HOLMES

Ebk1755

THE CASE of the land-owners interested in the banks son each side of the River Owse ... between Stowbridge and the port of Lynn. 179-

note: concerned that barges have been haling with horses on banks of river to their detriment; petitions against the Haling Bill under consideration RIVER OUSE c.26.3 c.29.2

Ebk1755

NORFOLK, I.J.

Grunty Fen: an article published in Wilburton Monthly Chronicle, Nov 1970 & Apr 1971.

GRUNTY FEN

Ebk1756

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Re-evaluating maps of Domesday population densities: a case study from the Cambridgeshire fenland. From: Medieval Settlement Research, vol.29, 2014.

c.31

Ebk1757

MERITON, G.

Immorality, debauchery and profaness ... 16 ... note: examples from Huntingdon, Barnwell and Haslingfield

Ebk1758

WESLEY CHURCH. Celebrating the bicentennial of Methodism in Cambridge 1805-2005: programme of events. 2005.

Ebk1759

PEMBERTON, A.

Trumpington Hall LL and the Pemberton family. 2008

c.61.7 c.56 TRUMPINGTON HA

Ebk1760

PETTY, M.J.

Reflections on eight decades of looking back on Cambridgeshire history: a talk to Soham Old Grammarians, 3rd Oct 2015.

c.77.4 CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLECTION

Ebk1761

HOLMES, R. Extracts from the Bacon manuscripts, 1872. 1965

note: account of alterations in cathedral fabric interspersed with recollections of customs and places.

ELY CATHEDRAL ELY

Ebk1762

LEE, W.

Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the city of Ely. 1850 also: ELY LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Officer of health's report of sickness and mortality ... Dec 1853
note: detailed interesting account ELY c.21.1 c.44.17 c.29.8 c.24.2

Ebk1763

GOODWIN, H.

Ely gossip by ... Harvey Goodwin ... dean of Ely, from 1858-1869. Typescript copy

note: recollections of changes in cathedral and city Bacon Ms ELY

Ebk1764

CORONATION FESTIVAL.

Cambridge Coronation festival: a complete account of the proceedings relating to the festival held at Cambridge. 1838

c.02 VICTORIA. Coronation. 1838

Ebk1765

THE CORONATION REMEMBRANCER: an account of the proceedings ... grand festival ... celebrating the Coronation of ... Queen Victoria. 1838

c.02 VICTORIA. Coronation. 1838

Ebk1766

PETTY, M.J.

Remembering Ely 1914-1918. 2014

note: leaflet produced for 'Remember' a heritage and theatre production by Theatre Matters. Scanned version; online -

Ebk176<https://archive.org/details/Petty.RememberingEly19141918> –

Ebk.1767

KINGDON, C.D. PRICKWILLOW in the fens. 1893; from 'The Home Mission Field' May 1893

reprinted in CFHS Journal Feb 2006 c.44.2 c.44.17 retyped/digitised

Ebk1769

PURSEGLOVE, S.S.

Prickwillow eighty years ago and after: reminiscences of a native.

Note: includes folklore c.39 PRICKWILLOW

Ebk1770

MANSFIELD, W.S. & BOYES, D.

A record of twelve years' development on a 1,500 acre farm from: Journal of Ministry of Agriculture', April 1922

note: SHIPPEA HILL estate of CHIVERS c.22

Ebk1771

GRAY, G.F.S.

The story of Prickwillow. 1991

PRICKWILLOW

Ebk1772

1

CHISHOLM, M.

Conservators of the River Cam 1702-2002 – PCAS vo.92, 2003

CONSERVATORS of the RIVER CAM

Ebk1775

MASKELL, W.T.

Witchford in photographs & drawings. 1994. S5

also filed

Ebk 1774 WITCHFORD

Ebk1774

MASKELL, W.T.

Witchford and its everyday life. 199-

S5 WITCHFORD

Ebk1775

ISLE OF ELY COUNTY COUNCIL.

Return of licensed houses, Licensing Act 1904. 1906 c.27.4

Ebk1777

REEVE, F.A.

Biographical articles about A.E. & F.A. Reeve

Ebk1777

LITTLEPORT RIOTS.
Copy and transcript of letter.

Ebk1778

MARCH FACEBOOK HISTORY GROUP.
Memories of March: a selection of old photos.
Note: specimen pages; full site www.facebook.com/groups/March.Cambridgeshire/1778
Ebk1779

MARSH, Lazurus.
My life as a 'Tec – Cambridge Chronicle 24 Mar 1920
c.34.7
Ebk1780

SALES PARTICULARS..
Freehold ... properties belonging ... Henley Barlow Scott in Ely, Thetford, Grunty Fen, Wentworth
& Coveney ... for sale ... 15 July 1915
c.06
Ebk1781

TAYLOR, W.J.
Pay book, railway ticket, list of clothing of soldier attested 18th Sept 1916
c.45.5
Ebk1782

RICKWOOD, Arthur.
Newspaper extracts about Arthur Rickwood

Ebk1783

KELLY, E.R.
Cambridgeshire: county topographies. 1875
note: description of villages c.46.1
Ebk1784

CLIFFORD, C. & ENGLAND, A.
Not just a name on a wall: investigating the lives of Cambridgeshire men and women in the First
World War. 2015,
note: folder for schools including diary of Evelyn Diver from Isleham, letters from Cambridgeshire
soldiers, postcards, poems, medals of Alfred Boutell from St Neots, Bertram Daldry of Cambridge,
Oliver George from Huntingdon, Thomas Lock of Whittles & Walter Fenn of Ely c.45.5
Ebk1785

APPLEYARD LINCOLN & CO.
Open day 1962: history of boat builders from early 1800s including Dracone project
c.29.6
Ebk1786

BUZZ: ... the record of 'B' Company, no.2 Officer Cadet Battalion, containing a list and record of all
... members from Feb 1916 to June 1918. Heffers. 1918

note: based at Queens' College c.45.5 OFFICER CADET BATTALION c.45.5 : c.05; from
'Forgotten Books' some pages missing
Ebk1787

PETTY, M.J. Cambridge Independent Press 'From our old files' stories for 1914-1919
c.45.5 c.04 CHRONICLES
Ebk1788

TEBBUTT, C.G..
Huntingdonshire windmills (cont) – CHAS Trans 1938.
WINDMILLS
Ebk1789

1791. DUDLEY, H.B.
A sermon ... Cathedral of Ely ... on opening of their special commission for the trial of the rioters.
1816
LITTLEPORT RIOTS
Ebk1791

1792. WARREN, C. Diary of a World War I soldier, 1918. 2011. NOTE: Captain Cecil Warren
served, born WILBURTON, served in CAMBRIDGESHIRE REGIMENT and returned home as fruit
grower missing

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.
Proceedings: list of articles compiled by Mike Petty

Ebk1792

RIMMER, A.
Our old country towns. 1881
note: includes chapters on Whittles, Crowland and marshes, pp138-165; Cambridge, Ely &
Peterborough pp232-260; Boston pp.261-283 with illustrations.
Ebk1793

ARCAHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire.
Transactions
note: contents list of volumes available online; also listed in full on this catalogue
Ebk1794

NORRIS MUSEUM.
Catalogue of books, printed papers, maps, newspapers, photos, engravings, manuscripts; downloaded
from their website, August 2016.
c.77.1 c.04 HANDBILLS HUNTINGDONSHIRE c.43
Ebk1795

TAYLOR, R.
A farewell sermon reached ... Coveney and Manea, Nov 15th 1835. 1835
note: includes brief reflections on nature of his job before leaving for New Zealand. Also letter to his
sister, Nov 1837. Also Te Ika a Maui, or New Zeland and its inhabitants with mentions of travel in
fens – p657 Note: included on CDR250. COVENEY & MANEA
Ebk1797

FLANIGAN, J.H.

Reply to a sheet entitled 'The result of two meetings between the L.D. Saints and Primitive Methodists' at Graveley

note: includes account of Mormon faith. GRAVELEY MORMONS c.82.06 c.82.08

Ebk1798

1799. DAVENPORT, J. The WITCHES of Huntingdon, their examinations and confession

... how craftily ... the Devil tempteth. 1646 note: examination of Elizabeth Weed of GREAT

CATWORTH... John Winnock of MOLESWORTH ... Francis Moore WITCHCRAFT c.39

Ebk179 missing

CAMBRIDGE. Borough Council. Library Committee.

Cambridge Public Free Library ... annual report. 1890-1891

c.77.4

Ebk1799

BAILEY, M.R.

The Tracked Hovercraft project: paper read to Conference on the evolution of modern traction, 1993

from: Transactions of the Newcomen Society vol.65. 1993

c.26.2 HOVERTRAIN

Ebk1800

LANGDON, J.

'A monument of union': social change and personal experience at the Manea fen community, 1839-1841. From: 'Utopian Studies' vol.23, no.2, 2013

c.32.5 HODSON, William MANEA COLONY

Ebk1802

PAUPER LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Annual report, 1872, 1878, 1879, 1881

c.21.5

Ebk1804

BARRETT, W.H.

A cure for WITCHES from: EAM

Ebk1805

COOPER, Hubert Ambrose.

Cambridge & California ... : a collection of ... childhood memories.

Note: lived Union Lane 1933, father kitchen manager at Peterhouse; memories wartime shelters, Perse School, Crusaders movement, Highfield Ave c.59 c.44.482 : c.59

Ebk1806

[BERRIDGE,].

A fragment of the true religion, being the substance of two letters from a Methodist preacher in Cambridgeshire to a clergyman in Nottinghamshire. 1760

c.88 c.80.06

Ebk1807

PLATT, S.

What transport for Cambridge: Cambridge Futures 2. [2016]

note: summary of report c.49.62

Ebk1808

FROST, B.

From rioting to riotous riding. [2016]

note: Harley family of Littleport proved to be originator of Harley-Davidson motorcycles c.26.485

Ebk1809

JONES, C.H.D.

Making sense of a new transport system: an ethnographic study of the Cambridgeshire Guided Busway. 2013 from: PLoS ONE journal.

c.26.46 GUIDED BUSWAY

Ebk1810

WHITELEY, D.P.

The Pepys family at home. From: Country Life, 7 Feb 1963;

note: refers to Impington Hall PEPYS

Ebk1811

O'CONNOR, B.

Stretham coprolite industry. [n.d.]

printed as SB128 COPROLITE STRETHAM

Ebk1812

GUILLEBAUD, P.

From bats ...

extra pages

Ebk1813

NEWSPLAN.

Cambridgeshire newspaper entries

c.04

Ebk1814

IMPINGTON HALL

Auction particulars, 1921.

c.61.7

Ebk1815

GRAY, Terence.

Those in authority: Terence Gray, the saviour of the drama – article from Granta 20 May

Ebk1816

WOOLF, Virginia.

A room of one's own. 1928

note: essay based on lectures at Girton & Newnham c.36.9

Ebk1817

KEYNES, F.A.

Women's part in Cambridge's progress. CDN Jubilee souvenir 1938.

Note: reviews change in local government WOMEN

Ebk1818

CLARK, B.

Route and branch: being an account of my life ... by ... the head warden of Wandlebury country park 1973-1990. 2013

c.52 c.18 WANDLEBURY

Ebk1819

MILL ROAD PROJECT.

Reports. 1820A:

Building report: 81a Mill Road, pt.1: Cambridge Union Workhouse WORKHOUSE (1838-1930); Cambridgeshire County Infirmary (1930-1939) by Ian Bent with Alan Brigham. c.32.9 c.21.4.

1820B: Building report: 124-134 Mill Road: accommodation for railway workers (c1850-1966),

Temporary housing (1966-84), Cambridge Housing Society flats and hostel (1984-present) by Caro

Wilson c.32.9. 1820C: Building report: 175 Mill Road: corn merchant (c1887-c1934), brewer & beer seller (c1895-c1985), fruiterer and othe retailing (1936-present) by Katie Blyth c.27.4. 1820D:

Building report: 186 Mill Road: bootmaker and undertaker, watchmaker, charity shop, cycle shop, by

Katie Blyth 1820E: Building report: 206 Mill Road: private dwelling c1886-c1910, pharmacy (c1909-

94), antique shop (1994-present) by Katie Blyth. 1820F: BRIGHAM, A. A community in transition:

Romsey Town ROMSEY TOWN, Cambridge 1966-2006 c.44.483 c.44.484 c.23. 1820G: Building

report: BATH HOUSE, Gwydir Street: Gwydir House, public baths, neighbourhood centre by Julia

Ewans c.21.1. 1820H: BOSANQUET, H. Social conditions in provincial towns ... 1912; iii:

Cambridge by Clara Dorothea Rackham c.30 c.44.481 RACKHAM, Clara D. 1820I: the Cambridge

MOSQUE and MUSLIM community by Timothy Insoll – PCAS VOL.90: 200; includes Mawson

Road mosque c.83.08. 1820J: Building report: East ROMSEY town CEMENT works by John

McGill. Note: covers history of cement industry, local companies, Atlas Artificial Stone, Brookfields

Area c.27 c.23. 1820K: BRIGHAM, A. The warehouse; George BOLTON's a family business: a

brief history of the Bolton family; Cambridge furniture removers, 1869-1955. Note: based in Tenison

Road c.27. 1820. 1820L: Capturing Cambridge: guide to local history resources. c.43. 1820M:

RICHARDS, P. Infectious disease in Cambridge: the Cambridge Isolation Hospital and its evolution.

1991 BROOKFIELDS HOSPITAL c.21.4. 1820N: Building report: 85-89 Mill Road: STURTON

TOWN HALL, 1882-1910, The EMPIRE 1910-1016, the KINEMA 1916-1985, Scholars House

1997-. c.76.9 BINGO. 1820O: Building report: MILL ROAD, Cambridge 1823-1851: the early

development a narrative from the newspapers by Alan Brigham. c.44.6. 1820P: Cambridge NEW

TOWN – a Victorian microcosm by Peter Bryan & Nick Wise – PCAS vol.94. 1820Q: The East

Fields of Cambridge by Mary Hesse – PCAS vol.94. 1820R: Building report: ROMSEY TOWN

LABOUR CLUB by William Ingram c.33.9 c.33. 1820S: ROMSEY TOWN in the 1960s: Alison's

story, interview with Alan Brigham; note lived in Hemingford Road c.59 c.44.483. 1820T: Building

report: 44a Mill Road: PLAYHOUSE, Fine Fare supermarket, 'Sally Ann' charity shop. c.76.9

SALVATION ARMY. 1820U: LANDER, J.D.A. The Caius building estate in BARNWELL: a

dissertation for University School of Architecture, 1982. Note: GONVILLE & CAIUS college

development following ENCLOSURE c.23 c.32.3. 1820V: Building report: Mill Road WINDMILL

by Alan Brigham, Gordon Clark & Peter Filby. 1820W: The enclosure of ... St Giles ...by P.

Guillebaud – PCAS vol,94

Ebk1820

GARNETT, R.G.

E.T. Craig: communicator, educator, phrenologist. From: Vocational aspect of education no.15

note: p162 mentions involvement with Star in the East and MANEA COLONY
Ebk1821

EVANS, A.

E.T. Craig: proto-socialist, phrenologist and public health engineer from: International Journal of Epidemiology, 2008.

Ebk182

JAMES, M. The influence of Robert Owen and Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi and others on the work of Caroline Southwood Smith and James Hill at the Wisbech Infants School 1830-1840: dissertation for CU Bachelor of Education tripos, 1997

WISBECH INFANTS SCHOOL c.36.6 c.36.1

Ebk1823

KNITTL, A.M.

The design for the initial drainage of the Great Level of the fens: an historical whodunit; from: Agricultural History Review, pt.55

note: queries that VERMUYDEN involved in OLD BEDFORD RIVER c.29 VERNATTI
BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION; also printed version S11

Ebk1824

CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH INTO THE USE OF THE UNIVERSITY
FOR WAR.

Cambridge University and War. [193-]

note: reviews University research activity during WWI and opposes continued development in period leading up to WWII c.36.9 c.45.5 c.45.6

Ebk1825

SLOAN, P.

John Cornford: a memoir. [193-].

Note: chapters on COMMUNISM in the universities & Cambridge Socialism 1933-1936 c.45.6
c.44.482 CORNFORD

Ebk1826

BRITTON, J. & BRAYLEY, W.E.

The beauties of England & Wales ... 1801. vol.2: Cambridgeshire

note: lacks illustrations

Ebk1827

CAMBRIDGE INDEPENDENT PRESS.

Cambridgeshire villages: series of articles with aim to recall some of the history and to indicate modern trends. 1960-

Ebk1828

BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION.

Petition presented to the House of Commons, 10th February 1777 together with the Report of the Committee, 21 March 1777.

Note: copy of report presented by Frances Wood – welneywishes.co.uk, 2017. Contains detail on navigation issues and state of rivers, especially Middle Level. c.29 c.29.2 c.26.3; also

PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER 1777 with report of debate, pp157-164

Ebk1829

RENNIE, J.

A letter to the Duke of Bedford ...on the drainage of the Middle Level. 1842

note: remarks on report of Mr Walker [

Ebk 671] BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION MIDDLE LEVEL c.29

Ebk1830

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the late inundation ... Boston ... by a violent gale of wind ... high tide and breaking of the sea banks; with ... loss and damage and relief. To which is added Prologue and epilogue to a play in aid of subscriptions. 1811

c.29 c.12.5 c.76

Ebk1831

MILES, W.D.

A history of Deeping fen and Pode Hall pumping station ... to commemorate the official opening of the Deeping St Nicholas pumps ... 1965. Deeping Fen, Spalding and Pinchbeck Internal Drainage Board.

Note: detailed account c.29 DEEPING

Ebk1832

BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION.

Accounts 1765 c.29

Ebk1833

HARDING, P.T. & BARBER, A.D.

Early county lists of non-marine Isopoda & Myriadopoda from Cambridgeshire compiled by the Rev Leonard Jenyns. From: Bulletin of the British myriapod and isopod group, , vol.26 : 2016

c.19 JENYNS

Ebk1834

COOPER, H.A.

Cambridge & California ... a collection of childhood memories.

Note: boyhood in Union Lane, remembers Miss Hodder's school Chesterton, wartime & Dornier bomber landing, Perse School, Crusaders group, folding boat c.59

Ebk1835

KINGSTON, A.

Fragments of two centuries. 1893 (1990)

ROYSTON MELBOURN c.44.65 c.26.42 c.35.6 c.44.17 also original - S2

Ebk1836

HOLYWELL. Church.

Parish registers: marriages 1837-1963

Ebk1837

SHEPPERSON, J.

Swavesey born and bred. Revised 2012 (1993)

note: memories of village and farming c.59 c.22.- S11 SWAVESEY

Ebk1838

SHEPPERSON, J.

Frere cottages: Swavesey fire relief fund 1913 to 1974.

Note: account of charity set up after 1913 fire c.32.9 c.44.75 SWAVESEY original S11
Ebk1839

SHEPPERSON, J.

Memories of Swavesey schools. 2008

c.36.6 original S11 SWAVESEY

Ebk1840

SHEPPERSON, J.

Swavesey before and after Inclosure , 1838. 2008

S2/3 S2; also original SWAVESEY INCLOSURE

Ebk1841

SHEPPERSON, J.

Thomas Galon charity, 1528 to 1972: extracted from charity records. 2008.

Original S11

Ebk1842

SHEPPERSON, A.

“Six moves”.

Note: Memories daughter stationmaster: born Ickleton, Isleham station, Six Mile Bottom, daughter
Shippea Hill stationmaster SWAVESEY c.26.2

Ebk1843

SYMONDS, J.

A chronicle of the village of Over 1900-1950.

OVER

Ebk1844

SHEPPERSON, J.

Benwick mill: copy of declaration made by Elizabeth Glover 1862 and a brief history. 2003

WINDMILL BENWICK

Ebk1845

SHEPPERSON, J.

“Swavesey” old & new; from the Trinity Foot to the Golden Lion: photographic survey

“SWAVESEY”

Ebk1846

SHEPPERSON, J.

Swavesey Women’s Institute 1928 to 1943: newspaper reports. 2009;

original S11 SWAVESEY WOMEN’S INSTITUTE

Ebk1847

SHEPPERSON, J.

Swavesey files – copy of hard drive with information, photos. Publications etc relating to Swavesey;
copied 11 Apr 2017

SWAVESEY

Ebk1848

SHEPPERSON, J.

Swavesey archive photos: photos plus text and captions.

SWAVESEY

Ebk1849

VINCENT, C.R.

Swavesey newspaper articles 1900-1943 written by C.R. Vincent. Copies and transcribed by John Shepperson.

Note: The articles appeared in the Cambridge Express, Cambridge Independent Press, Cambridgeshire Weekly News and Hunts Post. SWAVESEY c.04

Ebk1850

KELLY'S Directory of Cambridgeshire, 1933 Cambridgeshire

c.47.2

Ebk1851

BENNETT' business directory of Cambridgeshire 1901

c.47.2

Ebk1852

CENSUS ENUMERATORS RETURN 1901 – Isle of Ely and parts of Cambridgeshire

Ebk1853

CENSUS ENUMERATORS RETURN 1891.

Ebk1854

FAROW, A.

Elsworth between the World Wars; based on the recollections of Francis Allgood. 2008.

Note: describes everyday life in the village c.44.18 ELSWORTH

Ebk1855

PARISH, C.

Heart surgery at Papworth.

Note: the first cardio-thoracic surgeon at PAPWORTH HOSPITAL. Cover wartime experiences, development of the heart unit and his role in developing medical education in Cambridge. c.21.4

Ebk1856

EVANS, B.

Scholars and teachers: history of the old schoolhouse in Brook Street Elsworth.

ELSWORTH c.36.6

Ebk1857

LONGAIR, D.

Knapwell village and the parish church of All Saints: a short history. 1978

KNAPWELL

Ebk1858

FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY.

Monumental inscriptions for the city of Cambridge: extracts relating to cemeteries

c.21.2 c.

Ebk1859

GREAT OUSE FLOOD PROTECTION SCHEME.

Description by W.K. Masters, engineer to Board and A.G. Wright at opening on 18 Sep 1964

c.29 c.29.4

Ebk1860

PORTER, E.M.

Notebooks: copies of pages from notebooks in Folk Museum

Ebk1861

CAS Proceedings vol.92 : 2003

Includes: Iron Age settlement, Prickwillow Road, ELY; cemetery ... MELBOURN; Medieval street frontage ... Forehill, ELY; Michael CHISHOLM; Sir Robert COTTON and the Round Hill,

CONINGTON c.46.5

Ebk1865

PETTY, M.J.

Index to names mention in the various Cambridge Election Petitions & inquiries

Ebk1866

DELANOY, L.

Spooky stories I've been told – extracts from tape recordings

GHOSTS

Ebk1867

MADINGLEY HALL. MUNBY, L.M. Madingley Hall: a short history and description of the Hall and estate, their owners and occupiers. PETTY, M.J. Madingley, Cambridgeshire's Magnificent Mansion: text of a talk, 2017.

c.61.7

Ebk1868

SEXTON, S.

William Harrison, forgotten poet of the fens; published in CFHS Magazine Nov.1996.

c.73 c.29 HARRISON

Ebk1869

PETTY, M.J.

The illustrators: articles in Cambridge Weekly News

Ebk1870

PETTY, M.J.

Chesterton Road / Trafalgar Road areas; notes for Nigel Dakin planning; 2017

CHESTERTON ROAD / TRFALGAR ROAD

Ebk1871

BEDFORD LEVEL CORPORATION.

Petition presented to the House of Commons ... 10 Feb 1777.

Note: contains details of problems caused by barges haling, breaches, mills etc. Summary of contents
c.26.3 c.29

Ebk1872

PETTY, M.J.

An eye on the past: newspaper articles on Cambridgeshire photographers

c.65.5

Ebk1873

GENEAOLOGICAL MAGAZINE.

The Wanty family of Thorney – family history

c.56

Ebk1874

BENNETT, E.

A story of the invasion that never took place: Willow Hall, near Whittlesey. From: Sunday Express,
Jul; 30 1944;

Note: claims that Germans planned landing by glider so could seize Dog in a Doublet sluice and allow
invasion along river to Peterborough. c.45.7

Ebk1875

FREEMAN, J.H.

An album of carte-de-visites including some from Cambridgeshire photographers.

Also: Original. Includes article describing its discovery c.65.5

Ebk1876

KELLY'S directory of Norfolk, 1922: extracts relating to nearby villages

c.47.2

Ebk1877

MEPAL Lock – maps etc

Ebk1878

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.

Notes from newspaper reports and minutes held in the Cambridgeshire Collection, compiled by Les
Waters.

CAMERA CLUB c.65.5.

Ebk1879

VISCOUNTESS BURY: notes, photos etc

c.26.3

Ebk1880

WARREN, C.

Captain C. Warren: diary of a World War I soldier, 1918;

note: born at WILBURTON to which he returned at end of war to make career in fruit growing.

c.45.5 CAMBRIDGESHIRE REGIMENT

Ebk1881

PETTY, M.J.

East Anglia Bibliography: covers of issues edited by MJP, 1973

c.77.1 EAST ANGLIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ebk1882

COLLINS, C.

Archaeological test pit excavations in Gt Shelford, 2006-2013.

c.41 Gt SHELFORD

Ebk1883

STOKES, H.P.

Cambridge stationers, printers, bookbinders etc. 1919

c.25

Ebk1884

THE CONGREGATIONALIST.

Andrew Fuller by E. Pond. Note: biography of Andrew Fuller of Wicken

c.82.01 FULLER

Ebk1885

NINETEENTH CENTURY.

A poet who endured misery: James Chambers of Soham.

c.73 CHAMBERS

Ebk1886

HODSON, W.

William Hodson, formerly of Manea: extracts relating to life in Janesville and Turtle, USA

MANEA COLONY

Ebk1887

DIMOCK, E.

Down your street articles – digital copies

Ebk1888

BURGESS, S.

Haddenham chronicle, 1772-1899: photos of handwritten extracts

HADDENHAM

Ebk1889

PETTY, M.J.

Notes on Mitcham's Corner / Trafalgar Road area, Aug 2017

c.44.6 CHESTERTON ROAD

Ebk1890

PETTY, M.J.

Manea Colony. A file of notes, PowerPoint presentation, etc compiled by Mike Petty as part of the Owlps; with details of William Hodson and his activities in America etc

MANEA COLONY HODSON

Ebk1891

THE WAR incident at Soham, 1944 –
copy pam 83 SOHAM
Ebk1892

DAY, Anthony.
All among the barley: autobiography & The Earth I know; a journey to a new beginning: a second autobiography. Note: copy of typed notes, originals deposited in Cambridgeshire Collection; Day a fenland artist, describes Wicken and Upware area etc
c.52 WICKEN UPWARE c.64; also copied to CD
Ebk1893

SOHAM RAIL DISASTER.
Newspaper cuttings, orders of service etc relating to the Soham Ammunition Train explosion.
c.26.2 c.45.5
Ebk1896

STEVENS, B.C.
Stretham Bowls Club Golden Jubilee 1987: a history

Ebk1897

PETTY, M.J.
Remembering Ely 1914-1918, 2014
note: leaflet produced for 'Remember' a heritage and theatre production by Theatre Matters. 2014
(original S12) c.45.5
Ebk1898

PETTY, M.J.
Remembering Cambridge 1914-1919.
note: leaflet produced for 'Remember' a heritage and theatre production by Theatre Matters. 2014
(original S12) c.45.5
Ebk1899

HAMMANS, R.
Golden fleece: photography, photographers and photographic ephemera:
website <http://the-golden-fleece.co.uk/wp/>. Includes notes on Cambridge Darkroom, pictures of Kite area by R Hammans and of Lion Yard by Peter Soar. c.65.5
Ebk1900

LITTLE THETFORD BURIAL BOARD.
Minute book 1910-1932:
photographic copy of original held by John Taylor of Lt Thetford, copied 3rd December 2018.
THETFORD, Lt. Burial Board c.43 c.21.22; copied to Flickr
Ebk1901
1902 DEWSBURY FAMILY TREE
c.56 DEWSBERRY
Ebk1902

FARREN, R.
Cambridge and neighbourhood: a series of etchings ... 1881.

Photographic copy, also filed Scan 278
Ebk1903

KELLY'S directory of Norfolk, 1922:
copies of western parishes.
Ebk1904

PYE LTD.
'Python' anti-tank guided weapon, December 1960.
Note: proposals for a line-of-sight controlled anti-tank guided weapon to replace those on tanks.
Includes photos. c.45.8
Ebk1905

FEN SKATERS: biographical notes on David Smith, Melton Morris, Steven Lake, Adam Giles &
Philip Doubleday
c.38 : skating
Ebk1906

MOORE, G.
Warboys Methodist Church: summary of talk by Miss Grace Moore (Secretary of the Church) at
Warboys Local History Society, June 5th 1995.
From: Brian Lake, March 2019 - brianlake99r@yahoo.co.uk WARBOYS c.82.06
Ebk1907

COLEMAN, R.
A husk of March hares: a short story in postcards. 2019.
Note: an illustrated story about a walk in the fens featuring photos of area around Prickwillow and
Soham c.44.2
Ebk1980

ROSENSTEIL, C.
Cambridge city Council election results since 1935. 2019.
Note: lists election results ward by ward, giving candidates, party, vote, percentage, majority and
result. Download from Internet Archive - https://archive.org/details/colin_201904
Ebk1909

HAVILAND, J.
Some observations concerning the fever which prevailed at Cambridge during the spring of 1815.
From: The London Medical & Physical Journal ... Jan-June 1817
c.21.1
Ebk1910

PECK, S.S.
E. Saville Peck of Cambridge: his life & descendants. 2019
Note: chemist. Worked on anti-gas measures WWI, Cambridgeshire Regiment commander, c.45.5.
Mayor of Cambridge 1937-38 c.35.7. FOLK MUSEUM c.03. ROTARY CLUB PECK FAMILY
c.21.1 CHEMIST. Reconstruction of timber house from GUILDHALL site Peas Hill c.61.7.
Ebk1911

BIRNEY, E.G.

The fenland monasteries during the reign of King Stephen: thesis submitted to University of St Andrews. 2018. Note: considers the experiences of Fenland abbeys 1135-1154 focussing on wrongs committed against the houses.

Includes Geoffrey de Mandeville, disruptions at Ely & Ramsey and situation after Stephen c.80.02 c.44.13 c.45.2

Ebk1912

BROWN, P.A.

Cambridgeshire windmills, past & present. 2019.

Note: detailed history with notes on various mills, index of owners, list of watermills, maps etc including Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire and Soke Peterborough. Download of Introduction and chapter on Stretham WINDMILLS

Ebk1913

STANFORD, Christopher Paul.

Thatching in Cambridgeshire (2002). Thesis for University of Greenwich.

Note detailed study. c.23 THATCHING

Ebk1914

PALMER CLARK.

Indexes to boxes of portrait negatives.

c.65.5

Ebk1915

HALLS, H.R.

Fen drainage reports and photographs collected by Harry Raymond Halls.

Note: pictures copied into Scan288 & 289

Ebk1916

01 NORFOLK ESTUARY COMPANY. Proceedings ... and report ... 1914; note: relates to estuary at KING'S LYNN c.29.

02

DORAN, W.E. The effects of drainage of the fenland basin and the protection of the GREAT OUSE fen from flooding from fluvial or tidal waters. Paper to British Association ... 1961. c.29 –

Ebk

03

DORAN, W.B. The GREAT OUSE flood protection scheme: drainage and engineering works in the fens. Note: examines MACDONALD SCHEME for RELIEF CHANNEL and CUT-OFF CHANNEL c.29 c.29.4 –

.04

MACDONALD & PARTNERS. Report on the Flood Protection Scheme to River Ouse Catchment Board. March 1949. c.29 c.29.4 RELIEF CHANNEL CUT-OFF CHANNEL.

05

MACDONALD & PARTNERS. The RIVER Ouse flood protection scheme: an explanation ... to the River Ouse Catchment Board ... 1942. Reprinted from The Engineer, 11 Sept 1941. c.29 c.29.4 RELIEF CHANNEL CUT-OFF CHANNEL.

Ebk

06

RIVER GREAT OUSE CATCHMENT BOARD. Fen floods, March 1937: press cuttings.

07

FLOODS 1947. Photographs

08

BANK WORK: photographs

09

NATIONAL RIVERS AUTHORITY. The flood fighters: flood protection and land drainage in the catchment of the Great Ouse. & The first years: history of drainage, & A duty to protect. & Building to protect. & Draining the land. & Water in fenland: managing the water environment. c.29

10

Hovertrain at Earith: photographs

11

Photos of construction of RELIEF CHANNEL

12

Harston mill improvement – photos

13

Shuttering banks of Gt Ouse, 1963: photos

14

Soham Lode being lined with polythene: photos. To sort

WORD GARDEN.

Scottish soldiers and fen drainage: material produced for project by Jean Rees-Lyons. 2019.

Includes: Denure to Denver: draft script. Origins – Scottish soldiers & the Ouse Washes by Peter Daldorph

Ebk1917

BOREHAM, S & LESZCYNKA, K.

The geology of the middle Cam valley; from Quaternary 2,24: 2019.

RIVER CAM. c.15 Note: Abstract: This study offers a new understanding of the stratigraphy and context of the Pleistocene (including Elsterian and Weichselian) and Holocene deposits of the Middle Cam valley and provides a unique and detailed view of the sediment architecture of these valley-fill and interfluve sediments. The new insights into the geology of the area, including dating, pollen analyses, and sediment architecture, are presented with reference to a series of nine cross-sections through Holocene and Pleistocene deposits, as well as Cretaceous bedrock across the region. The structural geology of the bedrock and the stratigraphic arrangement of younger deposits are used to explain the landscape evolution of the area.

Ebk1918

BOREHAM, S. & ROLFE, C.J.

Holocene, Weichselian Late-glacial and earlier Pleistocene deposits of the upper Cam valley at the Hinxton Genome Campus. From: Netherlands Journal of Geoscience, 88, 2009

c.15

Ebk1919

BOREHAM, S, The geology of the Wicken vision area, lower Cam valley. From: Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, 92: 2013

WICKEN c.15

Ebk1920

FROM FENLAND FARMS to Flanders Fields: Ely and World War One.

<http://www.elyww1.net/>

Note: a website that began as a way of tracing the stories of the men from Ely who died during WWI. detailed study with biographies, extracts from the Ely Standard, Ely Market Place Memorial, Ely Casualties not named on the Ely Market Place Memorial, Chronology of losses, Which areas of Ely

were worst hit? War graves, Ely at the Front, Ely Dandies go to war, The Glorious Cambs, Australians and Canadians, Smoking and the Front, A famous conscientious objector – Robert Lown of Ely, Was Jacob Venney the last Ely War casualty?, When the men came home, The Re-establishment of the Terriers, The Home Front, The Volunteer Training Corps (VTC), From Fenland Farms, VAD Hospital and War Work Depot, Ely and the Belgian Refugees, Ely - The darkest place in England, Ely and AWOL Soldiers, Ely's War Poet – Edward Henry Blakeney, The Royal Flying Corps, Planes, Airships and Ely, The War ends, An Austrian shell explodes in Ely, The Influenza Pandemic and Ely, Some Ely News Items from 1914-1920 ELY STANDARD c.45.5 c.26.1 c.21.4 Ebk1921

BARTHOLOMEW, A.T.

Catalogue of the books and papers ... relating to the University, Town and County of Cambridge bequeathed to the University by John Willis Clark. 1912.

c.77.1

Ebk1922

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Isleham: a medieval inland port. From 'Landscape History' vol.15, no.1. 1993.

Online: Academia

https://www.academia.edu/5310281/Isleham_A_medieval_inland_port?auto=download ISLEHAM

Ebk1923

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Cambridgeshire & the peat fen. Medieval rural settlement and commerce cAD900-1300

Ebk1924

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

The roots of the common fields: linking prehistoric and medieval field systems in West Cambridgeshire. From Landscapes, vol.4, 2003

Ebk1925

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Field-names in reconstructing late Anglo-Saxon agricultural land-use in the Bourn valley, West Cambs. From Landscape History, 1997

Ebk1926

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

Ancient greens in 'Midland' landscapes. From 'Medieval Archaeology' 2002.

Note: relates to BARRINGTON green

Ebk1927

OOSTHUIZEN, S.

The origins of Cambridgeshire. From 'Antiquaries Journal' 1998

note: This paper examines the effects on the landscape of Anglo-Saxon immigration in a frontier zone, on either side of the Cam valley which formed the ancient boundary between East Anglia and Mercia. An examination of the place names, institutions and landscape archaeology on either side of the Cam frontier appears to reveal an unexpected degree of continuity in landscape use between the Roman and middle Saxon periods. This apparent continuity is more marked on the eastern side of the

frontier which was subject to centralised East Anglian control from an early date, than on the western bank where political and administrative fragmentation is more easily demonstrable.

Ebk1928

OOSTUIZEN, S.

Old Rectory, Kingston.

Note: This small case study may make a contribution to the argument that an analysis of the history of buildings of all kinds benefits from an exploration of the wider landscape within which they stand.

KINGSTON

Ebk1929

OOSTUIZEN, S.

John O’Gaunt’s House, BASSINGBOURN ...: a fifteenth-century landscape. From: ‘Landscape History’, vol.22. Note:

Ebk1930

OOSTUIZEN, S.

Sokemen & freemen: tenure, status and landscape conservation in eleventh-century Cambridgeshire.

From S. Keynes & A. Smith. Anglo-Saxon studies ... 2006

Ebk1931

OOSTUIZEN, S.

Landscapes decoded: the origins and development of Cambridgeshire’s medieval fields.

Note: the landscape history of the Bourn Valley, just west of Cambridge, offers an opportunity to address the question of whether or not there was a complete break, at least in physical terms, between the field systems of Roman Britain and the common or open fields of medieval England. In unravelling the relationships between pre-open field and open field boundaries in the Bourn Valley between about 600 and 1100 AD, a significant step forward has been taken in understanding of the origins of medieval open field systems in general. It illuminates the processes through which the fields, woods and pastures that had developed over the prehistoric millennia and the Roman centuries were organised into a completely new landscape: that of the medieval open fields. Field work has uncovered preserved prehistoric field patterns in the medieval furlongs of the valley. The unexpected discovery of what appears to be an eighth or ninth century proto-open field pattern enables the formulation of a new model for the introduction of common fields in England.

Ebk1932

CADBURY, C.J.

Arable to wetland: restoring habitat for birds in the Cambridgeshire fens; (The Kingfisher Bridge Wetland Creation Trust). From ‘Cambridgeshire Bird Report, 2002.

KINGFISHER BRIDGE c.19

Ebk1933

SHEILS FLYNN.

The Ouse Washes landscape character assessment; produced as part of the Ouse Washes Landscape Partnership Scheme. 2013.

Note: detailed report incorporating sections from historic maps; includes sections on Nordelph to Ten Mile Bank, Old Croft River, Pymoor, Manea to Langwood Fen, Fen isles, Downham hythe, Meadowlands to Lower Dephs – Haddenham, Ouse Valley Wetlands, Bronze age landscape at Over, Willingham Mere, Ouse Washes, Earith Bulwark MANEA PYMOOR DOWNHAM

HADDENHAM OUSE WASHES NORDELPH c.15.6
Ebk1934

MALIM, T.
Roads, routes and ceremonies: the Fenland superhighway. From: 'Rivers in Prehistory' edited by
Andrea Vianello. 2015.
c.44.65
Ebk1935

OOSYHUIZEN, S.
The distribution of two- and three-field systems in South Cambridgeshire before 1350; from Medieval
Settlement Research, 2010

Ebk1936

LEE, J.S. Tracing regional and local changes in population and wealth during the later Middle Ages
using taxation records: Cambridgeshire 1334-1563.
c.44.12 c.44.14 c.44.13 c.32.7
Ebk1937

HUISMAN, F.
Misreading the marshes: past and present perceptions of the East Anglian fens. From: Archaeological
approaches to breaking boundaries ... proceedings of Oxford Conference 2015-2016
Note re-evaluates insiders and outsiders views of fens c.44.2
Ebk1938

SAYER, D.
Medieval waterways and hydraulic economies: monasteries, towns and the East Anglian fen. From:
World Archaeology ...
Note: examines excavations at Swavesey and Burwell c.43
Ebk1939

LEE, J.S.
Cambridge & its economic region, 1450-1560: dissertation for PhD, Corpus Christi Cambridge, 2000.
Note: includes trade, markets, fairs c.27.3 c.44.44 c.44.45
Ebk1940

OOSTHUIZEN, S. A 'truth universally acknowledged'? morphology as an indicator of medieval
planned market towns. From: Landscape History, 2013.
Note: study of MARCH
Ebk1941

BAXTER, D.
Medieval Bourn. 2008.
Note: study of village C13-C15 as revealed in documents of its principal Manor. c.35.6 BOURN
Ebk1942

OOSTHUIZEN, S.
Medieval settlement relocation in West Cambridgeshire: three case-studies. From; Landscape History.
Note: based on TOFT, Gt EVERS DEN & COMBERTON
Ebk1943

OOSTHUIZEN, S.
Publications as at 31st March 2019

Ebk1944

GARVEY, A.
The Fen tigers. New Society. 1977
also pam 167
Ebk1945

IRVINE, R.D.C.
Antropocene East Anglia. Sociological Review Monographs, 217.
Note: considers long-term environmental change focusing on East Anglian fenland. c.12
Ebk1946

BARROWCLOUGH, D.A.
Expanding the horizons of island archaeology. Landscapes imaginary & real, Ely: the case of the dry island. From: Shima: the international journal of research into island cultures, vol.4, 2010.
Note: archaeological study of ELY c.41 c.15.6
Ebk1947

IRVINE, R.D.G.
East Anglian fenland: water, the work of imagination and the creation of value.
Note: considers drainage of fenland during C17 drainage and Second World War and future. c.44.2
c.29
Ebk1948

BANKOFF, G.
The 'English Lowlands' and the North Sea basin system: a history of shared risk. FROM:
Environment & history vol.9: 2013.
c.29 c.44.2
Ebk1949

GALLOWAY, J.A.
Coastal flooding and socioeconomic change in eastern England in the later Middle Ages. Preprint of
paper published in Environment & History, vol.19: 2013.
c.29
Ebk1950

O'SHAE, D.B.
Tidal model of the River Great Ouse and the Wash. From: Journal of the Institution of Municipal and
County Engineers, Jan 7th 1936.
Note: model constructed by Great Ouse Catchment Board to study drainage factors. c.29 GREAT
OUSE
Ebk1951

McCARTNEY, M.P. & DE LA HERA, A.
Hydrological assessment for wetland conservation at WICKEN FEN. From: Wetland ecology and
management vol.12, 2004.

Note: why fen is drying. c.44.2 c.29
Ebk1952

WILLIAMS, T.
Stretham School: some echoes from the past, with additional notes by Mike Petty.
c.36.6 STRETHAM
Ebk1953

CLAY, W.K.
A history of the parish of Landbeach. 1861. CAS Octavo publications, no.6.
c.44.3 LANDBEACH
Ebk1954

WITHERS, J.R.
Poems upon various subjects. 1854.
Note: includes memoir of author c.73 WESTON COLVILLE FORDHAM
Ebk1955

SEXTON, S.
William Harrison, forgotten poet of the Fens. From: CFHS Magazine, Nov.1998
HARRISON, William c.73
Ebk1956

KEMPSON, F.C.
The Trinity Foot Beagles: an informal record of Cambridge sport and sportsmen during the past fifty years. 1912.
c.38 : hunting TRINITY FOOT BEAGLES.
Ebk1957

CALDECOTE LOCAL HISTORY GROUP.
The book of Caldecote: the long, slender thread. 2014.
c.44.3
Ebk1958

WILLIAMS, J.H. & others.
Growth regulator injuries to tomatoes in Essex. From: Environmental Pollution vol.12: 1977.
Note: effluent from factory at Hauxton had contaminated river water with herbicide. RIVER CAM
c.46.5
Ebk1959

ROBERT MYERS.
The Backs, Cambridge: landscape strategy. 2007.
Note: detailed survey and history, illustrations, maps. BACKS c.32.3 c.46.5
Ebk1960

LEE, J.
The trade of late fifteenth-century Cambridge and its region. From: Revolution and consumption in Late Medieval England edited Michael Hicks. 2001
c.27 c.44.45
Ebk1961

BRITTAİN, M. & EVANS, C.
Roman and Medieval archaeology at Kettle's Yard, Cambridge. 2016.

Ebk1962

SMITH, P.J.
Grahame Clark, the Fenland Research Committee and prehistory at Cambridge: PhD thesis, Cambridge. 1994.
FENLAND RESEARCH COMMITTEE c.41
Ebk1963

BRITTAİN, M.
Earith bulwark investigations: Ouse Washland Archaeology excavation report, no.1. 2016.
Note: excavations revealed prehistoric finds. c.41 : Earith EARITH
Ebk1964

EVANS, C.
Wetland knowledge: resource specialisation (and denial) in the East Anglian Fenlands. In: 'Local communities in the big world of prehistoric northwest Europe: *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia*, 49. 2018.
Note: includes evidence from HADDENHAM c.41 c.44.2
Ebk196

LEWIS, C.
Archaeological excavations at Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2012.

Ebk1966

WORD GARDEN.
Origins: the Scottish Soldiers, the Ouse Washes: the origin of landscape change in the fens. 2019.
Note: draft text community play ADVENTURERS NEW BEDFORD RIVER c.29 c.44.2. S12.
https://www.thewordgarden.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/1.33MB_origins.pdf
https://www.thewordgarden.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/1.33MB_origins.pdf
Ebk1967

LANE, R.
Early fabric in historic towns: Ely, Cambridgeshire; the development of the town through its historic buildings. Vol.1. Historic England, 2016. Vol.2,
c.61.7 ELY
`https://research.historicengland.org.uk/Report.aspx?i=15412&ru=%2fResults.aspx%3fp%3d1%26n%3d10%26t%3dely%26ns%3d1
Ebk1968

EAST CAMBRIDGESHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL. Planning dept.
Soham conservation area; supplementary planning document. 2008.
c.49.3: Soham SOHAM
Ebk1969

1970. COLE, M.
Wardy Hill ... report on geophysical survey. 1993.

c.41: Wardy Hill. WARDY HILL
Ebk1970

MIELE, C.

The restoration of the Round Church, Cambridge: Anthony Salvin's work for the Cambridge Camden Society, 1841-43. Historical Analysis. Research Team, Report & papers, 1996.

HOLY SEPULCHRE CHURCH c.61.34 CAMDEN SOCIETY
Ebk1971

COLE, M.

Littleport ... report on geophysical survey, 1992.

Note: survey to seek undisturbed salterns in roddon of OLD CROFT River. LITTLEPORT
Ebk1972

COLCROFT, W.

Regional Seat of Government 4, Cambridge: Cold War project survey report. 1977.

Note: includes history of building and analysis of structure. c.45.8 REGIONAL SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
Ebk1973

DENNIS, M.

Examination of slag from the Upper Delphs, Haddenham & Queensholme ... 1984-7.

Note: Iron Age enclosure. c.41 : Haddenham. HADDENHAM & QUEENSHOLME
Ebk1974

KENNEY, J. & OSWALD, A.

Belsar's Hill, Willingham ... a survey by the R.C.H.M. 1993.

BELSAR'S HILL c.41 c.44.41.

file:///C:/Users/User/Documents/BOOKS%20MAIN%202016%20Woc/EBooks/E-Books%20working%20file/Research%20Department%20Reports.html WILLINGHAM
Ebk1975

DAVIS, S.J.M.

Animal bones from the Iron Age site at Wardy Hill, Coveney, 1991 excavations. Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report series.

WARDY HILL
Ebk1976

ROBBINS, K.

Analysis of metalworking debris from Wardy Hill.

WARDY HILL
Ebk1977

BRIDGE, M.

Great Gransden windmill ... tree-ring dating of oak timbers..2015

GRANSDEN, Gt. WINDMILL.
Ebk1978

CAMBRIDGE STANDARD 1935-1936 ... summaries and digital copies of articles;
entered in Cambridgeshire Scrapbook and copied to Looking Back images
Ebk1979

THE CAM: a Cambridge Town Magazine, 1937.

+ c.05

Includes: Merton Hall by Thomas Thornely p7, The old Cambridge lamp-posts by E. Milner-White p8 c.24.8, Windmill drainage in the fens by H.C. Darby p9 c.29, Recollections by Percy Cowell p12 c.69, The Cambridge & District Town Planning Scheme by Alex Wood p26 c.49.4, The 'Save the Gogs' Campaign; the ownership of the land p29, Nursery schools for infants: the position in Cambridge by J. Salter p30, Pye Radio: local firm p31, Cambridge University Film Production Unit welcomes members p35 c.65.5, Where does Cambridge water come from, by C.E. Ingle p42 c.24.2, Houses in Cambridge: the threat of the Jerry-builder, by D.T. Stevenson p44 c.23, The story of Cambridge gas, by J. Hunter Rioch p48 c.24.4, Cambridge Women's Physical Culture Club, by Mary Vinsen p49, Arctic conditions in Cambridge: evidence to show was once covered by ice, by A.G. Brighton p59, Electricity supply in Cambridge by R.C. Pierce p61 c.24.6, Inland voyage: a story of the Old Cambridge trading days by C.L. Cudworth p62-64 c.26.3, The Hundred Houses Society by Mrs Stevenson p65, The Open Air School by E.M. Cowles p67, Cambridge Tapestry Company by Clifford Barber p77, King & Harper 1897-1937 p79, The railway goods depot at Cambridge: farewell to the horse-drawn vehicle, by H. Turner p81 c.26.2, The benefactors of Addenbrooke's Hospital by D.F. Conybeare p95, The Cambridge Post Office by G.W. Harding p96 c.27.7

Ebk1980

UPWELL ENUMERATORS NOTEBOOK, 1911.

CENSUS. 1911

Ebk1981

SPOERRY, P.

Ramsey Abbey ...: excavations at the site of a Fenland Monastery; from: Medieval Archaeology, vol.53, 2008. file:///C:/Users/User/Downloads/Ramsey_Abbey_Cambridgeshire_Excavations.pdf

RAMSEY ABBEY

Ebk1982

IRVINE, R.D.G.

East Anglian fenland: water, the work of imagination and the creation of value. 2015.

This paper explores the social, economic, and moral significance of renegotiating the balance between 'wet' and 'dry', taking as its focus a particular British landscape: the East Anglian fenlands. The fens are a place where the Protestant Work Ethic has been inscribed on the landscape; labour cuts drainage ditches to bleed the peat, and creates productive land where once there was only feckless and lazy swamp. Or, to listen to the story another way: labour attempts to impose man's will on God's dominion, with disastrous consequences for humans and for other species. Through three stories – from the 17th century, the Second World War, and the early 21st century – I trace the flow of water, its exclusion, and re-emergence, and show that central dilemmas about the perceived morality and immorality of drainage persist as a key source of tension in the region, particularly given the emergence of projects to 're-wet' and 're-wild' the landscape. c.44.2 c.29

Ebk1983

AUCTION PARTICULARS

The Wharf, Hooper Street, Cambridge: catalogue of plant & machinery for sale ... 5th December 1951. Chivers Farms agricultural holdings, 12 Sept 1959: includes Oakington, Bar House Farm, Dry Drayton, Longstanton, Denny Abbey Farm. Chivers cattle, Sept 1959

.

Ebk1984

CONYBEARE, E.

The farewell greeting: a sermon preached in Barrington church ... November 1898.

c.87 BARRINGTON

Ebk1985

EAST CAMBRIDGESHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL. Planning Dept.

Soham conservation area; supplementary planning document. 2008.

c.49.3 SOHAM

Ebk1986

MALIM, T.

Roads, routes and ceremonies: the Fenland superhighway by Tim Malim; From: 'Rivers in Prehistory', Archeopress Publishing, 2015.

Note: detailed account of causeways and tracks. c.44.75

Ebk1987

COMMISSION ON THE EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN ... 1867.

Report by E.B. Portman on Cambridgeshire; private gangs, general employment of woman and

children in agriculture, age at which boys should be employed, cottages, coprolite diggings by E.B.

Portman. Evidence accompanying Mr Portman's report from many Cambridgeshire parishes including Ely p335, Haddenham p338, Littleport p339, Manea p336, March p341, Murrow p344. Parson Drove p343. Soham p349, Sutton p338, Thorny p335, Upwell p343, Whittlesey p335.

<https://books.google.co.uk/books?id=bipcAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA94&dq=children%27s+employment+commission++cambridgeshire&hl=en&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj6zMvemuvqAhWRgVwKHbLiBhEQ6AEwBnoECAgQAgv=onepage&q=children's%20employment%20commission%20%20cambridgeshire&f=true>

Ebk1988

CALH. Bulletin, special edition July 2020.

Includes: Cambridgeshire Scrapbook by Mike Petty, Bell House: a HISTON house through time by Eleanor Whitehead; HISTON & St ETHELDREDA by David Oates.

Ebk1989

PARSONS, C.

All Saints' Church, Horseheath: inscriptions on gravestones & internal monuments, 1897.

c.62 HORSEHEATH

Ebk1990

PALMER, J. & ELBOURN, E.

Meldreth memories: the Palmer & Elbourn families. 1982

MELBOURN

Ebk1991

COUNTY RECORD OFFICE.

Local historian's collections: notes and papers of antiquarians deposited in Cambridgeshire Archives,

c.43

Ebk1992

PARSONS, C.E.

Horseheath hall and its owners. 1945.
c.61.7 HORSEHEATH
Ebk1993

MORTLOCK.
The banking Mortlocks: unattributed account collected by Andrew Westwood-Bate,
MORTLOCK c.32.8
Ebk1994

THE DEVIL'S DYKE and Fleam Dyke: unattributed account collected by Andrew Westwood-Bate.
FLEAM DYKE c.41
Ebk1995

GRIFFITHS, R.J.H.
The Mortlocks of Meldreth and Melbourn and their descendants in London and the Antipodes and in
Hertford and Swavesey; and the Mortlock China enterprise in Oxford Street, London. Collected by
Andrew Westwood-Bate.
MORTLOCK FAMILY c.56
Ebk1996

PHILLIPS, P.R.
Holy Trinity Church, Hildersham. 1980.
HILDERSHAM
Ebk1997

THE EAST ANGLIAN, or notes and queries. Vol.1. vol.2. vol.4, Vol.5. vol.6
Ebk1998

WIMPOLE: silent vices and deserted homes. 2014.
Note: Field Group survey of archaeology, c.41 WIMPOLE HALL
Ebk1999

The items to 1999 added to Mike Petty's Library on Your Laptop, 2022 04 13